Descendants of John Bateman

Generation 1

1. **JOHN[1] BATEMAN**[1-13] was born before 19-Jul-1788 in Denton, Buckinghamshire, England. He died on 03-Apr-1855 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[10]. He married (1) **ELIZABETH SHERRIFF** (daughter of Henry Sherriff and Sally Fell) on 26-Feb-1816 in St Faith under St Paul's, London, England[13-14]. She was born on 01-Nov-1792 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England[15]. She died on 03-Dec-1821 in London, England[16]. He married (2) **MARY ANN BENNINGFIELD** (daughter of Thomas Timothy Benningfield and Mary Ellington) on 04-Mar-1824 in Hutton, All Saints, Essex, England[2, 12, 17-18]. She was born on 21-Sep-1798 in St. Mary Whitechapel, Stepney, London, England[17, 19]. She died before 02-Feb-1867 in Harburg, Hanover, Germany (Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886), Saturday 2 February 1867, page 2[20]).

More About John Bateman:
Occupation: 05-Jun-1817 in Parish of St. Faith, London, England; Silk Manufacturer
Occupation: 06-Jul-1819 in Parish of St. Faith, London, England; Silk Weaver
Occupation: 03-Oct-1820 in Parish of St. Faith, London, England; Ribbon Manufacturer
Burial: Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[10]
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"
Occupation: 31-Jan-1835 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Post Master

Notes for John Bateman:
Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal (WA : 1833 - 1847), Saturday 23 February 1833, page 32
GENERAL POST OFFICE PERTH.
*Notice is hereby given that Mr. **John Bateman** is authorized to receive all letters or parcels for the Post at Fremantle, at the Harbour Masters Office: - Charles Macfaull, Postmaster:*
February 15th, 1833

Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal (WA : 1833 - 1847), Saturday 2 February 1839, page 18
FREMANTLE WHALING COMPANY.
THE Committee of the Fremantle Whaling Company will receive Tenders until noon on Wednesday the 6th instant, at 12 o'clock, from such per-son or persons who may be willing to rent for one year their Jetty and Ware-houses, together with or without their boats and gear. For further particulars, apply to JOHN BATEMAN, Secretary. Fremantle, Feb. 2, 1839.

Inquirer (Perth, WA : 1840 - 1855), Wednesday 24 August 1842, page 2
[ADVERTISEMENT.] JOHN BATEMAN, CUSTOM-HOUSE AGENT, FREMANTLE. SINCE the passing of the Act for levying an ad valorem duty on all goods imported, it will be necessary for consignees living at a distance from Fremantle to employ a Custom-house Agent residing there to pass their goods at the Custom-house, in order that they may be forwarded without delay. J. B. begs to offer his services in that capacity to those parties that may require them, Fremantle, August 22, 1842.

Inquirer (Perth, WA : 1840 - 1855), Wednesday 4 August 1847, page 2
On Wednesday last, the crew of Messrs. Bateman and Scott's boat, while pulling about in hopes of seeing a whale, discovered a young calf about an hour or two old, and shortly afterwards the mother herself. John Bateman, the heads man, having harpooned the cow, was about to go forward and attend to the line, which had become entangled round the calf, when the whale struck the boat

with her snout, and afterwards with her flukes, stoving in three planks on the starboard side; she then struck it on the larboard side, and turned the boat over. With great difficulty, the crew managed to hold on by the keel until the other whaleboat, which was at Fremantle when the accident occurred, picked them up. The men were so long in the water that they were becoming exhausted, and would have dropped off but for the help and encouragement afforded by J. Bateman; one man, who was insensible when picked up, he had to hold by the collar of his coat. A small subscription was made at Fremantle to reimburse Bateman in some measure for his loss, and to testify (he spectators' admiration of his noble conduct. The whale got away and two harpoons, a quantity of line, and a spyglass, were lost. The boats were in chase of a whale on Sunday last, but the fish escaped.

John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff had the following children:

2.　　i.　　ELIZABETH[2] BATEMAN[21-22] (daughter of John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff) was born on 05-Jun-1817 in St Faith, under St Paul´s, London, England[22]. She died on 06-Sep-1898 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[23]. She married (1) WILLIAM LEDGARD (son of Daniel Ledgard and Catherine Holdsworth) on 24-Dec-1834 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 19-Oct-1807 in Mirfield, St. Mary, Yorkshire, England[24]. He died on 28-May-1877 in "Riverside", Cudlee Creek, South Australia, Australia[24]. She married (2) ROBERT FERRES on 10-Jul-1838 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[25]. He was born on 05-Mar-1809 in Arbroath, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He died on 28-Jan-1881 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[26].

　　　　ii.　　HENRY BATEMAN (son of John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff) was born on 24-May-1818 in London, England. He died on 29-May-1818 in London, England.

　　　　iii.　　MARY ANN FELL BATEMAN[27-29] (daughter of John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff) was born on 06-Jul-1819 in London, England[28-29]. She died on 14-May-1822 in London, England[29].

　　　　　　More About Mary Ann Fell Bateman:
　　　　　　Burial: 31-Mar-1822 in St Olave, Bermondsey, England[29]

3.　　iv.　　MARIA BATEMAN[30-32] (daughter of John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff) was born on 03-Oct-1820 in England[31]. She died on 10-Jun-1874 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[33]. She married (1) ALEXANDER SMITH about 1843 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[32, 34-35]. He died on 10-Sep-1849 in Ellen Brook, Western Australia, Australia. She married (2) ROBERT BELL about 1850 in Upper Swan, Western Australia, Australia[36]. He was born about 1826. He died on 30-Jan-1877 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[37].

　　　　v.　　UNNAMED BATEMAN (son of John Bateman and Elizabeth Sherriff) was born about 1821 in England. He died about 1821 in England.

More About Mary Ann Benningfield:
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

Notes for Mary Ann Benningfield:
Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal (WA : 1833 - 1847), Saturday 8 March 1834, page 246
LICENSES.
Since the publication on the 11th of January, of the names of those parties who had taken out Retail and Publicans' Licenses, the following have been added :
Perth-Henry Trigg, Retail License.
" Thomas Carter, Publicans' ditto.
Fremantle-John Davis & Co., Retail ditto.
" W. H. Smithers, Publicans' ditto.
***" Mary Ann Bateman**, ditto ditto.*

Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886), Saturday 2 February 1867, page 2
DIED. BATEMAN-At Harbury, Hanover, Mrs. MARY ANN BATEMAN, for many years resident in this colony, deeply regretted.

John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield had the following children:

4.   vi.   JOHN WESLEY BATEMAN SNR[38-43] (son of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on 15-Dec-1824 in Wood St, London, England[40]. He died on 04-May-1909 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[40, 44]. He married (1) RACHEL WHITE (daughter of Richard White and Elizabeth Watson) on 17-Aug-1850 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[45-47]. She was born on 17-Jan-1829 in Sydenham, Oxfordshire, England[45, 48-50]. She died on 13-Oct-1899 in "Brentwood", Mary St, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[45, 49-52]. He married (2) AGNES POYER HICKS (daughter of Francis Thomas Hicks and Rebecca Hicks) on 08-Jan-1901 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia ((Listed as "Snook" in BDM)). She was born on 24-Nov-1848 in Scilly Islands, Cornwall, England[53-56]. She died on 12-Sep-1932 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

        vii.   WALTER BATEMAN[57] (son of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on 22-Jun-1826 in England[57]. He died on 24-Sep-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[57-59].

        More About Walter Bateman:
        Burial: 25-Sep-1882 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0003, FB00000127[59-60]
        Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

        Notes for Walter Bateman:
        Content from Wikipedia
        Walter Bateman (22 June 1826 - 24 September 1882) was a Fremantle merchant who was a member of the Western Australian Legislative Council from 1867 to 1870.

        Perth Gazette and West Australian Times (WA : 1864 - 1874), Friday 17 April 1874, page 3
        In the Supreme Court. In Lunacy.
        In the matter of Walter Bateman, a Lunatic.
        NOTICE is hereby given that by an order made in the above matter by the Supreme Court, in Lunacy, bearing date the sixth day of March, 1874, the partnership which has for many years past existed between the Lunatic, Walter Bateman, and John Bateman, under the style or firm of "John and Walter Bateman," as Merchants and Shipowners at Fremantle, in this colony, was dissolved. All liabilities of the said Firm will be liquidated by the said John Bate-man, and all debts owing to the Firm are to be paid to him or to his order. Dated this 9th day of March, 1874.
        G. W. LEAKE, Solicitor in the matter of the Lunacy.

        Western Australian Times (Perth, WA : 1874 - 1879), Friday 16 October 1874, page 3
        IN LUNACY.
        In the matter of Walter Bateman, a Lunatic. This was a petition to confirm the master's report. The Attorney General appeared

for the petitioner, Mr. John Bateman, and Mr S. H. Parker for the next of kin. From the master's report it appeared that Walter Bateman had been of unsound mind since January, 1869. The master recommended that the petitioner should be appointed committee of the person and estate of the lunatic, and the lunatic's fortune to be £12,278; and further recommended that an allowance of £500 a year, as maintenance of lunatic, be paid to Petitioner. The Attorney General moved for confirmation of the master's report, and that the custody of the person of the lunatic, and the management of his estate, be granted to the petitioner; and also for the costs of the inquiry. Mr. S. H. Parker, on behalf of the next of kin, assented. After some discussion as to the mode of investing the lunatic's estate, His Honor confirmed the report, and made the order asked for.

Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886), Saturday 20 July 1878, page 2
ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.-At the Fremantle Police Court on Tuesday last, Mr John Bateman, of the firm of J. & W. Bateman, was summoned by Mr. G. C. Attfield, medical officer at the Convict Establishment for using threatening, abusive and insulting language towards him. The evidence ,of Dr. Attfield showed that-on the 13th inst., while the doctor was passing up Henry Street, the defendant's brother Walter, who is in his brother's guardianship as a lunatic, made use of insulting language to the plaintiff across the road, in -the-hearing of the public, whereupon the plaintiff (who stated that for the past 8 months he had been subject to similar annoyance) crossed the street and remonstrated with him, threatening an appeal to the police on a repetition of such conduct. Upon this Mr. Walter Bateman became violently excited, and raised an iron scraper and menaced an assault within a foot of complainant's face, who thereupon laid an information before Mr.Slade, to the effect that Mr. Walter Bateman was a dangerous lunatic and not under proper and sufficient restraint. An order was, made by the Magistrate for a medical examination of Mr. W. Bateman, and Dr. Barnett, the examining officer having reported that he considered Mr. W. Bateman a dangerous lunatic an order was made for his committal to the Lunatic Asylum. Some days after, it appears from Dr. Attfield's statement, that he met the defendant Mr. J. Bateman, in the High Street, when the latter called him a b--- swine, and made use of other abusive expressions. The defendant cross examined the complainant, who admitted that he had all along advised that the treatment of the defendant's brother should be an avoidance of all excitement, and that at the time he was physically ill he had stated his opinion that his patient was liable " to go off like the snuff of a candle at any minute." Defendant then contended, why did the complainant act in direct contradiction to is own prescription and deliberately cross the road and excite his brother by remonstrating with him? Complainant said others had complained of similar annoyance at the hands of Walter Bateman, and he thought it should be put a stop to. Defendant said he wished to ascertain who had so complained ; Dr. Attfield replied that Mr. Durlacher had more than once done so, and he had told the defendant as much before. Mr. Bateman said he had personally asked that gentleman and had also done so

*through Mr. Moore, and a denial had been given. Defendant
further said that the animus entertained by his brother towards
Dr. Attfield, originally arose from the complainant having sent in
a bill for medical attendance to his brother Walter Bateman
instead of himself (the defendant) who was the guardian of his
brother. He submitted that on the occasion of his brother
threatening the doctor with the scraper, the doctor had allowed
his temper to get the better of him in laying the information
alleging that Mr. W. Bateman was a dangerous lunatic. He
admitted insulting the complainant by words but denied any
threats. His Worship said the offensive words constituted an
insult and imposed a fine of 20s. and costs.*

*Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886), Saturday 30
September 1882, page 1*
*MR. WALTER BATEMAN, who many years ago, was well known
in the Fremantle mercantile and shipping community died
somewhat unexpectedly at his residence, at Fremantle, on
Sunday morning last. 'The deceased was buried yesterday, and
a considerable number of relatives and friends attended the
funeral. Mr. Bateman was the first elected member for Fremantle
who sat in the Representative Council, instituted in a somewhat
irregular manner by Governor Hampson.*

viii. CHARLES BATEMAN (son of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on
10-Apr-1828 in England. He died on 28-May-1830 in Transit at Sea, Sulawesi
Tengah, Indonesia.

More About Charles Bateman:
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

5. ix. MARY ANN BATEMAN[61-71] (daughter of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield)
was born on 16-Apr-1830 in Table Bay, Cape Of Good Hope, South Africa[61, 63-64,
67-68, 72-73]. She died on 31-Oct-1906 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[63, 69,
74]. She married Oliver Lodge on 14-Jun-1848 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
Australia[62, 75]. He was born in 1821 in Australia[76-77]. He died on 05-Aug-1865 in
Western Australia, Australia[76-78].

x. EMMA BATEMAN (daughter of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born
on 30-Oct-1832 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 05-Jul-1854
in Singapore. She married William Kirk on 12-Feb-1853 in Perth, Western Australia,
Australia.

More About Emma Bateman:
Burial: Fort Canning Cemetery, Singapore; Grave 81, Section C[79]

Relationship Notes for William Kirk and Emma Bateman:
*Perth Gazette and Independent Journal of Politics and News (WA : 1848 -
1864), Friday 25 February 1853, page 2*
Shipping intelligence SAILED.
*On the 23rd instant, the barque Swan, **Kirk**, master, for Singapore
Passengers-Captain Barker and **Mrs Kirk**.*

Inquirer (Perth, WA : 1840 - 1855), Wednesday 2 March 1853, page 2
*Shipping Intelligence. SAILED- On the 23rd instant, the barque. Fanny Fisher, ...
Same day, the barque Swan, **Kirk**, master, for Singapore. Passengers- Captain
Barker and **Mrs. Kirk**.*

Inquirer (Perth, WA : 1840 - 1855), Wednesday 22 June 1853, page 2
Shipping Intelligence. ARRIVED - On the 16th, the barque Swan, 234 tons, Kirk, master, from Singapore. Passengers- Capt. J. S. Barker, Capt. W Ashhurner (3rd Bombay Cavalry), Mrs Ashburner, 4 children, and 2 servants; Lieut. Lord, 13th Native Bombay Infantry; and Mrs Kirk.

Perth Gazette and Independent Journal of Politics and News (WA : 1848 - 1864), Friday 24 June 1853, page 2
Shipping Intelligence. ARRIVED
On the 16th instant, the barque Swan, Kirk, master, from Singapore. Passengers-Captain Barker, Captain and Mrs Ashburner, 4 children and 2 servants, Lieut. Lord, and Mrs Kirk.

Sydney Morning Herald (NSW : 1842 - 1954), Friday 7 April 1854, page 4
CLEARANCES
April 6.- Hero, brig 168 tons, Captain W. Kirk, for Singapore, in ballast. Passengers-Mrs. Kirk, and Mary Kelly.

Straits Times. Singapore: Tuesday, June 13Th, 1854. Page 4
We have to announce the arrival of the following passengers:-
June 6 per Hero from Sydney, Mrs Kirk;

6. xi. JESSIE MARTHA BATEMAN[80-86] (daughter of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on 04-May-1835 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[80]. She died on 17-Sep-1881 in North, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[86-87]. She married George Wilson (son of William James Wilson and Charlotte A Spottiswood) on 12-Jul-1859 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[81, 88-89]. He was born about 1827 in Newry, Armagh, Northern Ireland[90]. He died on 02-Aug-1877 in Quindalup, Western Australia, Australia[90-92].

7. xii. ELIZA ESTHER BATEMAN[93-97] (daughter of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on 19-Jun-1837 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 29-Dec-1910 in Hampton Rd, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[98-99]. She married (1) FRANZ ANTHON HENRICH KNOOP (son of Heinrich Frederick Knoop and Katharina Luise Amalie Beste) on 31-Oct-1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[93, 100-101]. He was born about 1828[102]. He died on 15-Mar-1863 in Shanghai, Shanghai Shiqu, Shanghai, China. She married (2) FRANZ GEORG BESTE (son of Heinrich Adolph Wilhelm Beste) on 21-Aug-1877 in Nazeing, All Saints, Essex, England[95, 103-104]. He was born before 1856[103]. He died before 1904 in Germany.

8. xiii. MYRA BATEMAN[105-112] (daughter of John Bateman and Mary Ann Benningfield) was born on 10-Mar-1840 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[105, 107-109, 111-113]. She died before 05-May-1874 in Hackney, London, England (10 Sylvester Road). She married Walter Shackleford (son of Frederick Shackleford) on 17-Sep-1864 in Paddington, Middlesex, England[105, 108, 114-115]. He was born about 1843 in Brighton, Sussex, England[114-118]. He died before 1891.

Generation 2

2. **ELIZABETH[2] BATEMAN** (John[1])[21-22] was born on 05-Jun-1817 in St Faith, under St Paul´s, London, England[22]. She died on 06-Sep-1898 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[23]. She married (1) **WILLIAM LEDGARD** (son of Daniel Ledgard and Catherine Holdsworth) on 24-Dec-1834 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 19-Oct-1807 in Mirfield, St. Mary,

Yorkshire, England[24]. He died on 28-May-1877 in "Riverside", Cudlee Creek, South Australia, Australia[24]. She married (2) **ROBERT FERRES** on 10-Jul-1838 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[25]. He was born on 05-Mar-1809 in Arbroath, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He died on 28-Jan-1881 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[26].

More About William Ledgard:
Arrival: Tasmania, Australia[149]

Notes for William Ledgard:
Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal (WA : 1833 - 1847), Saturday 7 March 1835, page 454
THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL,
SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1835.
*THE Gov. schooner " Ellen" has conveyed away to Hobart Town the five individuals, **Ledgard**, Thomas, Warde, Keats, and Thorne, who were found guilty, some short time back, of stealing sundry articles from the wreck of the "Cumberland ;" also a prisoner, a private in the 21st Regt, under a charge of having threatened to shoot his commanding officer, Lieut. Stewart. The case was pronounced to be one of too serious a nature to admit of a courtmartial being held in this Colony ; the prisoner is consequently sent to head-quarters, with the several witnesses, to stand his trial.*

South Australian Register (Adelaide, SA : 1839 - 1900), Wednesday 30 May 1877, page 4
DEATH.
LEDGARD.- On the 28th May, suddenly, from heart disease, at his residence, Union Bridge, Torrens River, Mr. Wm. Ledgard, aged 68 years.

William Ledgard and Elizabeth Bateman had the following child:

9.   i.   JAMES WILLIAM[3] LEDGARD (son of William Ledgard and Elizabeth Bateman) was born about 1835 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 14-Aug-1899 in Gumeracha, South Australia, Australia[132]. He married Phillipa Harris about 1859 in Talunga, South Australia, Australia[133]. She was born about 1819. She died on 24-Sep-1887 in Gumeracha, South Australia, Australia[136].

Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman had the following children:

10.   i.   ELIZABETH LOUISA[3] FERRES[167-171] (daughter of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 06-Jan-1837 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 14-Dec-1914 in Boulder, Western Australia, Australia[168, 183]. She married Thomas Harwood (son of Thomas Harwood and Jane Jeanette Fielding) about 1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[167, 185-186]. He was born in May-1822 in Lancashire, England[192]. He died on 27-Jul-1871 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[193-194].

     ii.   ROBERT FERRES (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 26-Jul-1838 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 20-Nov-1866 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[217].

          More About Robert Ferres:
          Burial: 20-Nov-1866 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 1 South, Path 36, Aspect E2ND, Site Number 7

11.   iii.   JOHN MIDDLETON FERRES[234] (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 28-Aug-1842 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[237]. He died on 23-Oct-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[240-241]. He married (Caroline) Mary Rögener (daughter of Ferdinand Rögener and Elizabeth Deanald) about 1867 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[242]. She was born on 30-Jul-1842 in Hannover Region, Hannover, Niedersachsen, Germany[243] (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Saturday 9 September 1933 p 6 Article). She died on 08-Sep-1933 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[243-244].

12. iv. THOMAS HEMSLEY FERRES[257-258] (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 15-Jun-1844 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[260]. He died on 29-Jun-1884 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[267]. He married Mary Hannah Hawke (daughter of William Hawke and Caroline Hawke) about 1869 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[269-270]. She was born about 1851[275]. She died on 12-Jul-1936 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[276-277].

    v. FREDERICK ALEXANDER FERRES (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 21-May-1847 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[286]. He died on 29-Apr-1905 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[288].

    vi. HARRY FERRES (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born in Jun-1849 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[293]. He died on 05-Aug-1929 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[298].

13. vii. WILLIAM FERRES[305] (son of Robert Ferres and Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 31-Jul-1852 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 10-Jan-1894 in North Adelaide, South Australia. Australia[306]. He married (1) MATILDA WILLS (daughter of William Wills and Matilda Williams) on 24-Dec-1873 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[305, 307-308]. She was born on 24-Sep-1850 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[309]. She died about 1893 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia. He married (2) ELIZABETH HART about 1886 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[310]. She died about 1898 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[312].

3. MARIA[2] BATEMAN (John[1])[30-32] was born on 03-Oct-1820 in England[31]. She died on 10-Jun-1874 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[33]. She married (1) ALEXANDER SMITH about 1843 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[32, 34-35]. He died on 10-Sep-1849 in Ellen Brook, Western Australia, Australia. She married (2) ROBERT BELL about 1850 in Upper Swan, Western Australia, Australia[36]. He was born about 1826. He died on 30-Jan-1877 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[37].

More About Maria Bateman:
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

Notes for Maria Bateman:
Inquirer and Commercial News (Perth, WA : 1855 - 1901), Wednesday 1 July 1874, page 2
GREENOUGH, June 16.
It is my painful duty to have to record the lamented death of Mrs. Robert Bell, who, after a severe illness of twelve days' duration, died on the morning of Thursday last. By the general kindliness of her disposition and her willingness to assist in every good work, Mrs. Bell had won the respect and esteem of all who knew her, as was manifested by the large number of persons of both sexes who attended the funeral on Friday afternoon. It was estimated that about 150 persons followed her remains, and the procession of vehicles, Good Templars, and horsemen extended nearly a quarter of a mile in length. Much sympathy is felt for her sorrowing husband and family.

More About Alexander Smith:
Arrival: Oct-1840 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Chieftain"

Notes for Alexander Smith:
The Bicentennial Dictionary of Western Australians, Pre 1829 - 1888, Volumes I - IV
SMITH , Alexander , arr. 10.1840 per Chieftain, m. 1843 Maria BATEMAN, she m. 2nd 1850 Robert BELL. Tailor . Perth . Engaged a Parkhurst lad

Perth Gazette and Independent Journal of Politics and News (WA : 1848 - 1864), Friday 14 September 1849, page 2
ACCIDENT.-We regret to announce that Mr. Alexander Smith, late of Perth, and since resident on the Ellen's-brook, while on Monday last, crossing the Swan by the ford opposite Mr. Spice's, with a horse and cart, met with a sudden and me-lancholy death, having been overpowered and swept down by the current. With Mr. Smith at the time were his partner, Mr. R. Bell, and a lad -J. M'Dermott ; from the former we have received the following account of this unfortunate accident :-"
We left 'Mungica' on Monday morn-ing about 7 o'clock ; on reaching the ford opposite Mr. Spice's,

the deceased, who was on horse-back, said to me ' Robert you ride the horse across and I will drive the cart ;' so I got on horseback and swam across; on reaching the opposite side I looked round and saw them in the stream and that the mare could not reach the landing place, so I told Mr. Smith to give her her head and probably she would make the shore. Then, seeing there was no chance, I jumpt into the river, but before I could reach the cart they had both got out of it; John M'Dermott swam and caught hold of a branch ; deceased was then four or five yards be-fore me, I swam after him, but the current was so strong, I had a narrow escape in saving myself; I saw deceased before I caught the branch to save myself, but not after until he was picked up the next day."

More About Robert Bell:
Occupation: 30-Jan-1877 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia; Farmer

Notes for Robert Bell:
The Bicentennial Dictionary of Western Australians, Pre 1829 - 1888, Volumes I - IV
BELL, Robert, b . 1826 , d. 30.1.1811 (Greenough), arr. 22.3.1843 per Success, m. 4.1850 Maria Smith b. 3.10.1820 d . 11.6.1874, widow of Alexander , d t r. of John Bateman of Frem. Chd. Emma Letitia b. l857 (Upper Swan) d. 1930 (Greenough), James Robert Bateman, Walter. Employed by W.L.Brockman at Upper Swan 1840s. In 1855 bt. 10ac/Swan, Chittering. Farmer Greenough 1866. Sec. Local Mechanics·Inst. 1874. Employed a T/L hutkeeper 1871 in partnership with Eakins & Eves & also
27 T/L men (including a horsebreaker 1865) 1858- 1876.

Robert Bell and Maria Bateman had the following child:

14.   i.   EMMA LETITIA[3] BELL (daughter of Robert Bell and Maria Bateman) was born about 1857 in Upper Swan, Western Australia, Australia[146]. She died about 1930 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[148]. She married Joseph Connolly (son of John W. Connolly and Mary Spicer) about 1876 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[150]. He was born on 09-May-1847[153]. He died on 18-Dec-1906 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[153-154].

4.   JOHN WESLEY BATEMAN[2] SNR (John[1] Bateman)[38-43] was born on 15-Dec-1824 in Wood St, London, England[40]. He died on 04-May-1909 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[40, 44]. He married (1) RACHEL WHITE (daughter of Richard White and Elizabeth Watson) on 17-Aug-1850 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[45-47]. She was born on 17-Jan-1829 in Sydenham, Oxfordshire, England[45, 48-50]. She died on 13-Oct-1899 in "Brentwood", Mary St, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[45, 49-52]. He married (2) AGNES POYER HICKS (daughter of Francis Thomas Hicks and Rebecca Hicks) on 08-Jan-1901 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia ((Listed as "Snook" in BDM)). She was born on 24-Nov-1848 in Scilly Islands, Cornwall, England[53-56]. She died on 12-Sep-1932 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About John Wesley Bateman snr:
Burial: Abt May-1909 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0028, FB00003383[120]
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

Notes for John Wesley Bateman snr:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Thursday 6 May 1909, page 9
THE LATE MR, JOHN BATEMAN ,
THE FINAL TRIBUTE. - AN IMPOSING SIGHT.
The funeral of the late Mt. John Bateman, who died at Fremantle on Tuesday afternoon, took place this afternoon. The cortege, which was a very lengthy one, moved off from deceased's late residence, Mary-street (where a special service was held prior to the body being conveyed to the hearse), shortly after. 3.30 o'clock for the Fremantle Cemetery. Following the hearse wore five mourning coaches and six cabs, all of which were occupied by the relatives of the

deceased. The chief mourners numbered 70. The pall-bearers were Messrs. F. G. and J. Pearse, George Bland Humble, Edwin T. Duffield, W. A, George (superintendent of the Fremantle Prison), R, Fairbairn, and Captain C. J. Irving (chief harbor master). Amongst those who followed the remains to the last resting place were representatives of all the shipping companies and commercial houses of the State. In accordance with a request made by the relatives of the deceased, no flowers were sent. All along the route a large concourse of people congregated to view the funeral procession, which proceeded through Mary-street, thence to Stephen-street and Hampton-road, thence along High-street east. At the graveside a huge gathering assembled to pay their last respects to ono of the best known, residents of the Port and an early colonist of Western Australia, The remains of the deceased were Interred in the Congregational Church portion of the cemetery, and the Rev. Joseph Parker, of that church, assisted by the Rev. Tom Allen (Methodist minister), rendered the funeral service. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Messrs. Arthur B, Davies and Co,

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 8 May 1909, page 17
MR. JOHN BATEMAN.
One of the earliest colonists of the State - Mr. John Bateman passed away at Fremantle on Tuesday, in his eighty fifth year. Last Sunday week his condition was such as to cause his relatives alarm, and his medical adviser (Dr. Blaxland) was called in. He gradually sank, however, until the end was reached on Tuesday. The late Mr. Bateman was ono of the founders of the well-known commercial and shipping firm of J. and W. Bateman, which was established at Fremantle in the early sixties. At the outset the late Mr. Bateman, in partnership with his brother, the late Mr. Walter Bateman, engaged in shipping, especially in connection with the lightering and coastal trade, almost the whole of which was in their hands, until the advent of steamers. His brothers expanded their trade to such an extent that at length they had vessels engaged in carrying cargoes of timber, horses, sandalwood, etc., to China, the Straits Settlement, Java, and Mauritius, and bringing back to Fremantle sugar and other commodities suitable for the local market. As a result they soon found that from commencing as shipowners they had developed into extensive merchants and importers. For a long time they also carried on the whole of the coastal passenger traffic, the voyage from Fremantle to Geraldton often taking about ten days. The late Mr. John Bateman was an enthusiastic whale fisher, and on returning from one of his cruises his vessel, the Star, a fore-and-aft schooner, was wrecked in Safety Bay. In 1872 Mr. John Bateman bought out his brother's interest in the firm, and in 1890 he sold out to his son the late Mr. John Wesley Bateman, and retired from business.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 10 July 1937, page 7
BUILDERS OF THE STATE. John Bateman.
THERE have been several John Batemans in Western Australia and he who was the founder of the business which is still carried on under the name and style of J. and W. Bateman, Ltd., was not the founder of the family. The first John Bateman arrived at Fremantle in the sailing ship Medina in July, 1830, about 12 months after the founding of the colony. With him came his wife, two sons, John and Walter, and three daughters, and with them he brought with other personal property the material for building a three roomed house. Under the Imperial law then operating this property was assessed for the purpose of securing a block of land at a total value of £345/1/7 ½, a sum which was supplemented by the value of the family, which was assessed for like purpose at £39. Little need be said for this adventurous immigrant, as he does not appear to have engaged in a mercantile career or to have otherwise distinguished himself. About all that we know of him is that he was 40 years of

age when he landed, that he was one of the first landowners of Fremantle, and also the first postmaster of the then obscure little township. His eldest son John, who was to play many parts in the mercantile and commercial life of the State, was born at Brentford in Sussex and was but seven years of age when the family arrived here. Building material was not readily obtained in Fremantle in the year 1830, and the story goes that young John and his brother Walter pending the erection of the family home found the only sheltered sleeping accommodation in a large barrel while other lads, their shipmates, were housed at night in a tank that was found lying on the beach. From his boyhood up John Bateman, jun., the merchant-to-be, had no specific training for a commercial career, and little education. His early years were mostly spent out of doors, and even when he became immersed in a many-sided business he was never tied to the desk and counting house, contriving to find much to occupy his time outside office and store. He early gave evidence of strength of character, business aptitude and the spirit of enterprise. His first notable venture was whaling, an industry which, loving life out of doors as he did, he found most congenial, notwithstanding the risks and peril of life to which this venturesome calling exposed him. Whaling on the coast in those days was carried on with weapons and equipment generally which were extremely primitive. The business, however, was a lucrative one and young Bateman so prospered while engaged in it that in the end he had established whaling stations at Fremantle, Castle Rock, near Quindalup, and at Port Gregory, north of Geraldton. One of the difficulties and dangers of the trade was to prevent the carcass of the harpooned whale being demolished by sharks. Recovery of the prize often involved Bateman's plunging into the sea to assist in the operation. He was fortunately, however, a strong swimmer and of good courage and not infrequently faced the risk of an encounter with a man-eater in order to save his quarry from its maw. While still engaged in the whaling business John Bateman, in association with his brother Walter, founded the firm of J. and W. Bateman, which has existed down the century to our own times. When whaling was discontinued the attention of the firm was centred on the mercantile business and it developed as a universal provider. Very soon its clientele embraced all classes of the community. But whaling and storekeeping were not the be-all and end-all of the firm's activities. The enterprising brothers embarked upon a shipping business and became the colony's principal importers and exporters. They owned or held under charter a fleet of sailing vessels. These operated not only in the coastal trade but the larger of them regularly visited Mauritius, laden on their outer voyages with timber, horses, dried fish and other local produce and on their return with sugar and molasses. Oversea trade was also cultivated by the firm with Singapore, Hong Kong and Shanghai. To these ports were shipped sandalwood, timber and horses and from the East were brought cargoes of tropical pro-duce. The largest vessels of the Batemans' fleet voyaged as far afield as Vancouver, British Columbia, returning from there with cargoes of Oregon timber. Old colonists will remember such vessels as the Spinaway, the Sea Ripple, the Laughing Wave the Flying Foam, The Rose, and The Thistle as flying the Batemans' flag and as being closely associated with the early shipping history of the State. With the advent of steam the firm gradually relinquished its shipping interests. Before the opening up of the river harbour at Fremantle and immediately following the opening up of the Goldfields and owing to the sea jetties being unable to accommodate the congestion of shipping arriving in Gage Roads, it was necessary for much of the inward cargo to be lightered to Fremantle and up the river to Perth. Accordingly, rising to the occasion the firm employed a lightering fleet for this purpose. From first to last John Bateman persisted in spending most of his time out of doors, the management of affairs so far as office duties went devolve-ing upon his son, Mr. J. W. Bateman, who in 1900 acquired the business for himself, and who, after conducting it for some years, died in May, 1907. Thenceforward it was carried

on by his trustees until 1919 when the present company (J. and W. Bateman, Ltd.), was established. John Bateman, the founder of the firm, died in 1909, leaving an enviable record of service in the business life of the land of his adoption.

More About Rachel White:
Burial: Aft. 13-Oct-1899 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0028, FB00003383[51]
Arrival: 20-Aug-1842 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Simon Taylor"

Notes for Rachel White:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 16 October 1899, page 4
FUNERAL OP MRS. JOHN BATEMAN, SEN.
The flags at the Fremantle Town-hall and the various shipping offices were' at half-mast on Saturday, out of respect for the memory of Mrs. John Bateman, sen., who died at her residence, 'Brentwood,' on the previous evening. A large number of prominent citizens attended, the funeral which took place on Saturday afternoon. Among those present were the Colonial Secretary (Mr. G. Randell, M.L.C.), Messrs. A. B. Kidson, M.L.C.,.J. J. Holmes, M.L.A., and| E. Solomon, M.L.A., Dr Hope, White, Lotz, and Badoek, Archdeacon Watkins, the Rev. R. Hanlin, Messrs. Royce (Fremantle harborworks), Samson, W. T. John, A. G. .Leeds, G. B. Humble, H. J. Preston, D. G. Gawler, G. Saurmann, and W. A. George. The chief mourners numbered many relatives, among whom were Messrs. J. W. Bateman, W. A. Bateman, L. B. Bateman, and S. B. Bateman (sons) ; Masters J. Bateman, L. Bateman, and F. Bateman (grandsons) ; and Messrs. J. J. Higham, M.L.A., J. J. Broomhall, R. Broomhall, and F. Hollis (sons-in-law). The ball-bearers were Messrs. D. K. Congdon, M.L.C., R. Fairbairn, KM., J. McHenry Clark (Mayor of Fremantle), Jas. Pearse (Mayor, of North Fremantle), and J. Tilly, J.P., and Captain Shaw. Wreaths were sent by Mr. and Mrs. F. Hollis, Mrs. R. Hicks, sen., Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Leeds, Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Preston, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bateman, Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Gawler, Mr. and) Mrs. J. P. Scott Maine, the employees of the Union Stores, Mr. John and Miss Cleary, Dr. and Mrs. Hope, Dr. and Mrs. Badock. Mr. and Mrs. F. Angelo, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Saw, Mr. and Mrs. G. Saurmann, Mr. and Mrs. Hancock, Miss M. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Pearse, the employees of J. and W. Bateman, Mr. G. D. Holmes, Mr. and Mrs. James Lilly and family, Mr., and Mrs. H. J. Cooke and family, Captain and Mrs. Russell, Master Will and Miss Bessie Bateman, Mrs. G. A. Forsyth, Mrs. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Humble, Mrs. Oakley and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Letchford, Mrs. Fothergill, Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Shaw, Mrs. G. S. Compton, Mr. and Mrs. I. L. Gill, the Johnston Memorial Church, Mr., and Mrs. F. George, Mr., and Mrs. J. J. Holmes, Mrs. Saw, sen., Mr. and Mrs. W. Griffin, Mr. H. Turton, sen., Captain and Mrs. Mills, Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Stirling, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hudson, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ralston, Mr. and Mrs. L Bateman, Mrs. Lodge and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Pearse and family, Mrs. Easton and family, Mrs. Francisco, sen., Mrs. Sendey, Mrs. Hohnan, Mrs. W. E. Marmion and family, Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Wood, Mrs. P. J. Wilson and family, Mr. and Mrs.Ward and family, and H. and M. Wilson. The remains were interred in the Congregational portion of the new Fremantle Cemetery. The Rev. W. F. Turton read the burial service, and the mortuary arrangements were efficiently carried out by Mr. Arthur E. Davis.

John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White had the following children:

15.   i.   JOHN WESLEY[3] BATEMAN[165] (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 23-Jan-1851 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[166]. He died on 17-May-1907 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[172-173]. He married Mary Armstrong (daughter of Adam Francis Armstrong and Louisa Jones) on 16-May-1878 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[182]. She was born on 11-Sep-1851 in Ravenswood, Western Australia, Australia[195-196]. She died on 03-Oct-1941 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

ii.   EMMA BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born about 1852 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[210]. She died on 01-Aug-1919 in 39 Osborne Rd, East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Thursday 7 August 1919 p 26 Family Notices).

More About Emma Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 01-Aug-1919 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0001, FB00006558[229]

Notes for Emma Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 2 August 1919, page 1
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS
BATEMAN.-On August 1, 1919, at the residence of her sister, Mrs. F. Hollis, Redburn, Osborne-road, East Fremantle, Emma, eldest daughter of the late John Bateman, of Fremantle aged 66 years.

FUNERAL. NOTICES.
BATEMAN.-The Friends of the late Miss Emma Bateman, eldest daughter of the late John Bateman of Fremantle are respectfully invited to follow her remains to the place of interment, the Congregational Cemetery, Fremantle. The Funeral will leave her late residence, Templetonia, Canning road, East Fremantle THIS (Saturday) AFTERNOON at 3.45 o'clock, arriving at the Cemetery at.4.15 p.m No flowers by request. ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Undertakers Fremantle and Claremont (Tel.225, Fremantle).

Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954), Sunday 24 August 1919, page 12
WILLS OF THE WEEK
Emma Bateman, late of East Fremantle, to John Joseph Higham and Samuel Benningfield Bateman, amount not stated;

16.   iii.   FRANCIS W. BATEMAN (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born about 1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[254]. He died on 01-Oct-1886 in Port Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[263]. He married Annie Pearse (daughter of William Silas Pearse and Susannah Hallett Glyde) about 1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[265]. She was born on 14-Sep-1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[279-280]. She died on 07-Feb-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[282-283].

17.   iv.   RACHEL BATEMAN[289-291] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 20-Aug-1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[292]. She died on 15-Feb-1933 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[297]. She married Frederick Hollis about 1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[290, 299-300]. He was born about 1863 in Hucknall Torkard, Nottinghamshire, England. He died on 30-Jul-1935 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[302-304].

18.   v.   EDITH ELIZABETH BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 20-Aug-1857 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 24-Jul-1929 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Joseph Higham (son of John Henry Higham and Mary Ann Phipps) on 05-Jan-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 14-Aug-1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[313]. He died on 23-Jul-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[314].

19.   vi.   MAUD MARY BATEMAN[315-317] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 18-Oct-1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[318]. She died on 25-Jul-1941 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She married Harry James William Higham (son of John Henry Higham and Mary Ann Phipps) about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[315, 319-320]. He was born on 25-Jun-1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 18-Jan-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[321].

       vii.   WALTER BATEMAN (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born about 19-Jun-1860 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[322]. He died on 10-Jun-1861 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[323].

              More About Walter Bateman:
              Burial: Aft. 10-Jun-1861 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia

20.   viii. MYRA BATEMAN[324-326] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 22-Aug-1861 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[327]. She died on 16-Apr-1937 in South Perth, Western Australia, Australia[325]. She married Alexander Williamson Edgar (son of Walter Edgar and Grace Murray Williamson) on 23-Jul-1890 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[328]. He was born on 16-Nov-1856 in "Mullagh", Harrow, Victoria, Australia[329-330]. He died on 11-Nov-1927 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[331].


       ix.   MATILDA BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born about 1862 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[332]. She died about 1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[333].

              More About Matilda Bateman:
              Burial: Aft. 1886 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0027, FB00000128[334]

       x.   JESSIE BATEMAN[335] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 25-May-1865 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[335-336]. She died on 17-Oct-1915 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[335, 337]. She married John James Broomhall (son of James George Broomhall and Jane Hopkins Brampton) about 1887 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[338]. He was born on 24-May-1861 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 19-Aug-1933 in Greenmount, Western Australia, Australia.
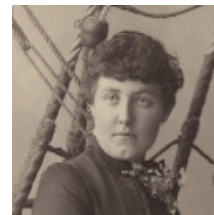
              More About Jessie Bateman:
              Burial: Aft. 17-Oct-1915 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0031,

FB00016760[339]

Notes for Jessie Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Monday 18 October 1915 p 1 Family Notices
BROOMHALL-on Sunday, October 17, 1915, passed peacefully away. Jessie, the dearly beloved wife of J. J. Broomhall. To be with Christ, which is far better.

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Friday 22 October 1915, page 33
NEWS AND NOTES.
Death of Mrs. Jessie Broomhall.--The death is announced of Mrs. Jessie Broomhall, wife of Mr. J. J. Broomhall, of the Customs Department, Fremantle, who passed away at her residence in Queen Victoria road, Fremantle, on the 17th inst, in her 51st year. The deceased lady, who was born at Fremantle, had resided in this State all her life. She was a daughter of the late Mr. John Bateman, whose name is so intimately linked with the progress of Fremantle from its earliest days. The funeral took place on Monday. A service was conducted at the residence by the Rev. G. H. Wright, in the afternoon, after which the cortege left for the Fremantle Congregational Cemetery, where the remains were interred. Mr. Wright also officiated at the Graveside in the presence of a large gathering of relatives, friends, old identities, and representatives of all branches of the community. The chief mourners were Mr. J. J. Broomhall (husband), Messrs. W. A., and S. B. Bateman (brothers), Messrs. J. J., H J. W. Higham, and F. Hollis (brothersin-law). J. W., L L.. N. J., R. H., W., and C. Bateman, H. R., F. G., M. P., and J. A. Higham. and A. G. Pearse (nephews). The pall-bearers were Messrs. James and Frank Pearse, E. F. Duffield, O. T Orr, H. W. Sholl, and A. T. Sherwood. Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co. carried out the funeral arrangements.

More About John James Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 19-Aug-1933 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0031, FB00011324[340]

Notes for John James Broomhall:
In 1872 he was in 6th standard at Boys Government School. In Aug 1882 he was playing football for Fremantle. In April 1883 he travelled to Geraldton. In Jan 1886 he was Hon Secretary for Fremantle Cricket Club. In Mar 1886 Fremantle Cricket Club gave him a dinner for his pending marriage and move to Roebourne. He worked for J W Bateman. In Jan 1890 he was Mayor of Roebourne. In 1892 he joined the Customs Department in Fremantle. In April 1894 he was Warehouse Keeper at Customs House Fremantle. In November 1894 he was Secretary of the management Committee at Johnston memorial Church Fremantle. In 1926 he retired as Sub Collector of Customs in Fremantle. In 1929 he was a Justice of the Peace in Midland.

Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954) Sunday 20 August

1933 p 10 Article
OBIT: MR. J. J. BROOMHALL
A Well-Known Ex-Customs Official
A highly respected "W.A. identity in Mr. John James Broomhali .
passed away yesterday. Deceased; who resided latterly at
Greenmount, was for some years in the Customs Department at
Fremantle, from which he retired from the position of chief clerk.
He was particularly well known at the Port.

21.   xi. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BATEMAN[341-343] (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 11-Sep-1866 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[341, 344]. He died on 27-Jul-1935 in Bateman, Western Australia, Australia[341]. He married (1) ALICE BESSIE PULO GLYDE (daughter of Samuel Hallett Glyde and Harriett Fowler) on 21-Apr-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She was born about 1873 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[345]. She died on 06-Jun-1961 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[346]. He married (2) ELLEN PATRICA "NELLIE" SUTTON (daughter of Henry Sutton and Jane McLarty) on 25-Mar-1890 in Mandurah, Western Australia, Australia[342, 347]. She was born on 10-May-1868 in Mandurah, Western Australia, Australia[348-349]. She died on 24-Nov-1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[348, 350].

22.   xii. LEWIS BENNINGFIELD BATEMAN (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 26-Sep-1868 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[351]. He died on 01-Feb-1914 in Nippering, Western Australia, Australia.[352]. He married Amy Kathleen Cooke (daughter of Henry John Cooke and Jane Railton Birkett) on 24-Jun-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[353]. She was born about 1874 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[354]. She died on 15-Aug-1951 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

23.   xiii. ETHEL ELIZA BATEMAN[355-359] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 21-Oct-1869 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[355, 357, 360]. She died on 31-Jan-1954 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[355, 357, 361]. She married Richard Hooper Broomhall (son of James George Broomhall and Jane Hopkins Brampton) on 05-Feb-1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[356, 362]. He was born on 08-May-1867 in Albany, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 27-Feb-1929 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

       xiv. ARTHUR ERNEST ALBERT BATEMAN[363] (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born about Oct-1871 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[363-364]. He died on 05-Dec-1871 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[363, 365].

24.   xv. SAMUEL BENNINGFIELD BATEMAN[366-372] (son of John Wesley Bateman snr and Rachel White) was born on 15-Mar-1874 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[370-371, 373]. He died on 13-Oct-1959 in Claremont Mental Hospital, Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[371, 374-375]. He married (1) LILY CONSTANCE WARD (daughter of Francis Ward and Mary Jane Harwood) on 02-Jun-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (Old St Johns Church[369]). She was born on 18-Oct-1876 in 135 Malmsbury Rd, Bow, London, England[376-380]. She died on 28-Oct-1902 in Beenup, Western Australia, Australia[376, 381-382]. He married (2) OLIVE FLORA EVANS (daughter of John Evans and Elizabeth Wildgoose) about 1903 in Fremantle, Western

Australia, Australia[367, 383]. She was born on 26-Jan-1886 in
Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. She died on 16-Dec-1929 in Mount
Lawley, Western Australia, Australia. He married (3) GERTRUDE
DEVEY about 1930 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[384].
She was born in Jan-1891 in Bristol, Somerset, England. She
died on 23-Apr-1985 in Masonic Home, 59 Wellington Rd,
Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

More About Agnes Poyer Hicks:
Burial: 14-Sep-1932 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist,
Mon B3, 0189, FB00011033[53]
Arrival: 1863 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Via "Red Rose"
Occupation: 1895 in Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia.; Nurse

Notes for Agnes Poyer Hicks:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 15 September 1932, page 10
The Late Mrs. A. P. Baker.
*The funeral of the late Mrs. Agnes Poyer Baker, of Peninnis. 35 Hamilton-street, East Fremantle,
took place in the Methodist portion of the Fremantle Cemetery yesterdav afternoon. The Rev. Eric
H. O. Nye officiated at the graveside. Mrs. Baker was born at St. Agnes, Scilly Isles, and came to
Australia 69 years ago in the sailing ship Red Rose. She settled in Ballarat, Victoria, where she
married six years later, and after travelling over various mining districts in Victoria and New South
Wales came to Western Australia 33 years ago, since when she has resided in Fremantle. Mrs.
Baker was a great supporter of the Methodist Church wherever she resided, and was a member of
Wesley Church. Fremantle, during the whole of her residence there. She was of bright and cheerful
disposi tion and always ready to help those in need. She has left four sons, a daughter. 26 grand
children and eight great-grandchildren. The chief mourners were Messrs. F. J.. A. H., A. C. and A.
R. Woolcock (sons), Mrs. J. E. J. Ridgway (daughter), Mr. J. E. J. Ridgway (son-in-law), Mrs. A. R.
Woolcock (daughter-in-law), Mrs. J. Mitchell (sister). Messrs. A. Watts, Harold Ridgway, John and
Eddie Wool-cock. Mrs. J. Andrews, Misses Daphne and Nessie Woolcock, and Master F.
Woolcock (grand children). Mesdames B. Parker and N. Harris (nieces), and Mr. J. Andrews and
Mrs. A. Watts. The pall-bearers were Messrs. J. W. Bateman, J. C. Forman, C. Locke, J. H.
Thomas, J. R. Broadfoot and H. Knapp. Among those present were Messrs. T. J. Lewis and J. F.
Richardson (Tramways Union). C. Powell. J. H. Adams. A. B. Farrington (J. H. Inverarity). W. H.
Ringer. J. Cook. A. J. G. Abercrombie. J. Thomson. H. A. W. Jones. J. Manning. F Jones. A.
Rocke and H. Woolmington. Mr. and Mrs. A. Reynolds. Mesdames Baker. Blackman. Wray. T.
Nelson and J. Owen, and the Misses Blackman. Wray and T. Nelson. Numerous floral tributes
were placed on the grave, and wide spread expressions of sympathy have been ex-tended to the
bereaved relatives. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Arthur E, Davies and Company*

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 21 November 1932, page 8
*LEGAL NOTICES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
PROBATE JURISDICTION In the Matter of the WILL of AGNES POYER BAKER late of 35
Hamilton-street East Fremantle in the State of Western Australia Widow deceased. Notice is
hereby given that all persons having CLAIMS or DEMANDS against the Estate of the
above-named deceased are required to SEND PARTICULARS IN WRITING of such Claims or
Demands to the Executors AUGUSTUS IVE WOOLCOCK. FREDERICK JOHN WOOLCOCK and
MAUD EVELYN RIDGWAY care of the undersigned Solicitors The Bank of Adelaide Chambers
corner of High and Pakenham streets Fremantle on or before the 27th day of December 1932 after
which date the Executors will distribute the Assets of the said deceased amongst the persons
entitled thereto having regard only to such Claims or Demands of which they shall then have had
notice. Dated this 17th day of November. I932. STAWELL, HARDWICK and FORM AN. Solicitors
for the Executors. The Bank of Adelaide Chambers, corner High and Pakenham streets,
Fremantle..*

Relationship Notes for John Wesley Bateman snr and Agnes Poyer Hicks:

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 12 January 1901, page 41
MARRIAGES.
BATEMAN - WOOLCOCK. - On January 8, at Wesley Church, Perth, by the Rev. G. E. Rowe, Mr.
John Bateman, sen., of Fremantle, to Mrs. A. P. Woolcock, late of Melbourne, Victoria.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 4 May 1910, page 1
IN MEMORIAM. BATEMAN.-In loving memory of John Bateman, sen., who died May 4, 1909.
"Though lost to sight, not forgotten." -Inserted by his loving wife I. P. Bateman.

5.   **MARY ANN[2] BATEMAN** (John[1])[61-71] was born on 16-Apr-1830 in Table Bay, Cape Of Good Hope, South Africa[61, 63-64, 67-68, 72-73]. She died on 31-Oct-1906 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[63, 69, 74]. She married Oliver Lodge on 14-Jun-1848 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[62, 75]. He was born in 1821 in Australia[76-77]. He died on 05-Aug-1865 in Western Australia, Australia[76-78].

More About Mary Ann Bateman:
Burial: 08-Nov-1906 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, Mon AA-0929, FB00002588[63, 119]
Arrival: 06-Jul-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Medina"

Notes for Mary Ann Bateman:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 10 November 1906, page 45
MRS. M. A. LODGE.
AN old colonist in the person of Mrs. Mary Ann Lodge, passed away at her residence, Hampton-road, Fremantle, on Wednesday evening last. The deceased was 76 years of age. She arrived in the State When eight months old, having been born at Table Bay on board a sailing vessel, on which her parents were hound to Western Australia. She was a sister to Mr. John Bateman, sen., the founder of the firm of J. and W. Bateman, of Fremantle. When 36 years of age Mrs. Lodge proceeded to England, where she lived for 30 years, returning to this State about 10 years ago. The funeral took place on Thursday afternoon at the Church of England portion of the Fremantle Cemetery, and was very largely attended. The chief mourners were Mr. John Bateman, senior (brother), Messrs. J. W. Bateman, W. A. Bateman, L. Bateman, Geo. Wilson, H. E. WiLson. V. Wilson, L. Knoop, J. J. Broomhill, F. Hollis, J. J. Higham, G. D. Holmes (nephews), J. W. Bateman, Jun., F. Bateman, H. B. Higham, A. E. Higham, N. Higham, F. G. Higham, W. Higham, and Masters M. and H. Bateman (grand nephews). The pallbearers were Messrs. R. Fairbairn, R.M., M. Samson (Mayor of Fremantle), H. L. Stapledon, and T. L. Harbutt. The Rev. Albyn Marshall officiated at the grave, and the funeral arrangements were carried out by Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co., of Fremantle.

More About Oliver Lodge:
Burial: Aft. 05-Aug-1865 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, Mon AA-0929, FB00005295[77]

Notes for Oliver Lodge:
Inquirer and Commercial News (Perth, WA : 1855 - 1901), Wednesday 9 August 1865, page 2
DIED. LODGE.-At Fremantle on 5th inst., after a lingering and severe illness, Mr OLIVER LODGE, aged 45 years.

Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman had the following children:

   i.   HELEN[3] LODGE[126-130] (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born on 01-Nov-1848 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[126-128, 131]. She died on 09-May-1926 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[134].

         More About Helen Lodge:
         Burial: Aft. 09-May-1926 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican MON AA-0929, FB00008897[135]

         Notes for Helen Lodge:

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 11 May 1926, page 1

LODGE. - On May 9, 1926, at Fremantle, Helen, last daughter of the late Oliver and and. Mary Ann Lodge, early colonists, aged 77 years.

LODGE. - The Friends of the late Miss Helen Lodge, last daughter of the late Oliver and Mary Ann Lodge, early colonists, of 79b Hampton-road, Fremantle, are respectfully invited to follow her remains to the place of interment, the Church of England Cemetery, Fremantle. The Funeral will leave the residence of her cousin, Mr. J. J. Higham, Fothergill-street, Fremantle, THIS (Tuesday) MORNING at 10.30 o'clock, arriving at the Cemetery at 10.45 a.m. No flowers by request. ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Under-takers, Fremantle and Claremont. Tel. B225.

  ii. EMMA LODGE[161] (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born on 07-Jan-1850 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[161-162]. She died about 14-Feb-1850 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (5 Weeks old[164]).

25. iii. KATE ELIZA LODGE[174-181] (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born about 1851 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[174-178, 181, 184]. She died about Nov-1912 in Lambeth, London, England. She married Henry August Beste (son of Heinrich Adolph Wilhelm Beste) on 06-Nov-1872 in St Mark, Dalston, Hackney, England[176, 187]. He was born about 1845 in Hannover, Lower Saxony, Germany[198-204]. He died in Jan-1915 in St Pancras, London[204].

  iv. MARY ALICE LODGE[208] (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born about 1853 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[208-209]. She died about 1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (TBC).

  v. UNNAMED LODGE (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born about 1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[233]. She died about 1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (1 day old[238]).

  vi. LILIAN LOUISA MARENA LODGE[245-249] (daughter of Oliver Lodge and Mary Ann Bateman) was born about 1866 in At sea off Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, South Africa[245-247]. She died on 14-Apr-1923 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[247, 256].

More About Lilian Louisa Marena Lodge:
Burial: Aft. 14-Apr-1923 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican MON AA-0929, FB00008897[247, 264]

6. **JESSIE MARTHA[2] BATEMAN** (John[1])[80-86] was born on 04-May-1835 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[80]. She died on 17-Sep-1881 in North, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[86-87]. She married George Wilson (son of William James Wilson and Charlotte A Spottiswood) on 12-Jul-1859 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[81, 88-89]. He was born about 1827 in Newry, Armagh, Northern Ireland[90]. He died on 02-Aug-1877 in Quindalup, Western Australia, Australia[90-92].

More About Jessie Martha Bateman:
Burial: 18-Sep-1881 in Adelaide, Adelaide City, South Australia, Australia[86]

Notes for Jessie Martha Bateman:
The South Australian Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1858 - 1889) Monday 19 September 1881 p 4 Family Notices
WILSON.-On the 17th September, at Ward-street, North Adelaide, Jessie, the beloved wife of the late George Wilson, aged 46 years.

More About George Wilson:
Burial: Pioneer Cemetery, Busselton, Western Australia, Australia[91]

George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman had the following children:

        i.   IDA BENINGFIELD[3] WILSON[137] (daughter of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born on 14-Oct-1861 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[137-138]. She died about 1862 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[139].

26.   ii.   FRANK BATEMAN WILSON[155-159] (son of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born on 05-Jun-1863 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[155, 160]. He died on 21-Feb-1906 in Rottnest Island, Western Australia, Australia. He married Mary Ann Peirl (daughter of Edward Peirl and Sarah Hughes) about 1894 in Cossack, Western Australia, Australia[163]. She was born about 1874 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 25-Aug-1945 in 3 Norfolk St, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

27.   iii.   ELLORA BLANCHE WILSON[188-190] (daughter of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born about 1865 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[191]. She died on 08-Jun-1943 in 24 Clifton St, Malvern, South Australia, Australia[197]. She married Desmond O'Caghan Blackham (son of Henry Hamilton Blackham) about 1899 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[205]. He was born about 1862 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[206]. He died about 1943 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[207].

28.   iv.   HARRY ELLINGTON WILSON[218-224] (son of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born on 26-Apr-1867 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[225]. He died on 01-Apr-1942 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[228]. He married Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick (daughter of William Darton Kekwick and Marian Caroline Owen) about 1893 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[218, 231-232]. She was born on 03-Feb-1865 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[239]. She died on 01-Sep-1934 in East Claremont, Western Australia, Australia.

        v.   EDA JESSIE WILSON[252-253] (daughter of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born on 29-Jun-1868 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[252, 255]. She died on 19-Nov-1957 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[253, 261].

      vi.   VERNON WILSON[272-273] (son of George Wilson and Jessie Martha Bateman) was born on 26-Oct-1871 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[272-274]. He died on 03-Dec-1961 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[273, 278]. He married Ethel Sarah Mottram (daughter of John James Mottram and Laura Maria Morgan) about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[281]. She was born on 22-Sep-1893 in Blackwood, Western Australia, Australia[284]. She died on 22-Jan-1921 in Jarnadup, Western Australia, Australia[285].

More About Vernon Wilson:
Burial: Aft. 03-Dec-1961 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, FA-0123, KB00118220[287]

Notes for Ethel Sarah Mottram:
South Western Times (Bunbury, WA : 1917 - 1929) Saturday 29 January 1921 p 2 Article
OBITUARY
ETHEL SARAH WILSON.
Many will learn with regret of the death of Mrs. Ethel Sarah Wilson (nee Miss Ethel Mottram), which occurred at Jarnadup on Saturday, January 22. It appears that the late Mrs. Wilson, who was residing- with her husband (Mr. Vernon Wilson), of the Agricultural Bank, Three Spr!ngs, was on a visit to her parents. Mr. and Mrs. J. Mottram. at Manjimup, when she contracted measles. This was followed by a chill, which, developing into pneumonia, necessitated her removal to the Jarnadup HospitaL The deceased lady was the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J Mottram, and as a girl resided in Bridgetown, where for many years she attended school. Later she resided with her parents in the Warren district. At the time of death she

was 26 years of age. The funeral took place at Balbarrup on Sunday, when a large number of residents from the surrounding district attended to pay their last respects. Mr. Chas. Ottley offciated at the graveside.

----

7.   **ELIZA ESTHER**[2] **BATEMAN** (John[1])[93-97] was born on 19-Jun-1837 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 29-Dec-1910 in Hampton Rd, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[98-99]. She married (1) **FRANZ ANTHON HENRICH KNOOP** (son of Heinrich Frederick Knoop and Katharina Luise Amalie Beste) on 31-Oct-1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[93, 100-101]. He was born about 1828[102]. He died on 15-Mar-1863 in Shanghai, Shanghai Shiqu, Shanghai, China. She married (2) **FRANZ GEORG BESTE** (son of Heinrich Adolph Wilhelm Beste) on 21-Aug-1877 in Nazeing, All Saints, Essex, England[95, 103-104]. He was born before 1856[103]. He died before 1904 in Germany.

More About Eliza Esther Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 29-Dec-1910 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0002, FB00003783[98]
Arrival: 29-Jun-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Karlsruhe"[97]

Notes for Eliza Esther Bateman:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 2 July 1904, page 22
PORT OF FREMANTLE. ARRIVALS.
June 29
*Karlsruhe, I.G.M.S., 5,057. tons. Captain P. Grosch, from Bremen and ports. Passengers: Mesdames **Elise Beste**, C. Leipnitz, Miss Ella. Beste, Mr. Carl Leipnita. L. Batazzi and Co., agents.*

The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954) , Friday 30 December 1910
BESTE.-The funeral of the late Mrs. Eliza Beste, widow of the late Herr Franz Georg Beste, of Harburg, Germany, and last sur- viving sister of the late Mr. John Bateman, will leave her late residence, 79a Hampton- road, Fremantle, on SATURDAY, December 31, 1910, at 10.30 a.m., for interment in the Congregational portion of the Fremantle Cemetery. No flowers by request. ARTHUR E DAVIES and CO., Under- takers, Market-street, Fremantle (Tel. 223), and opposite the Railway Station, Claremont (Tel. 177).

The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), Saturday 31 December 1910
BESTE.-The funeral of the late Mrs. Elisa Beste, widow of the late Herr Frans Georg Beste, of Harburg, Germany, and last surviving sister of the late Mr. John Bateman, will leave her late residence, 79a Hampton- road, Fremantle, THIS DAY (Saturday), at 10:30 a.m. for interment in the Congregational portion of' the Fremantle Cemetery. No flowers by request. ARTHUR E DAVIES and CO., Undertakers, Market-street, Fremantle (Tel. 223), and opposite the Railway Station; Claremont (Tel. 177).

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Saturday 7 January 1911 p 34 Article
OBITUARY.
THE LAST SURVIVOR OF A PIONEER FAMILY.
Mrs. Eliza Beste, sister of the late Mr. John Bateman, founder of the firm of Mesrs. J. and W. Bateman, Fremantle, passed away at her late residence, Hampton-road, Fremantle, on December 29. The deceased was the last survivor of that generation of the Bateman family which is so intimately associated with the mercantile history and progress of the colony from 1830, the year after its foundation, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Bateman, having arrived in that year and settled in Fremantle. The deceased, who was one of a

numerous family, was born at the Port in 1837, and lived there until 1854, when she was married to Herr Knoop, a visiting merchant, from Hong Kong, whence she proceeded with her husband. After the death of her husband she left for Germany, where she was married to Herr Franz Georg Beste, of Harburg. On the death of her second husband she returned to Fremantle, after an absence of half a century from the State. She leaves four children surviving her, viz., Mr. Louis Knoop, now prospecting at the Bullfinch ; Messrs. Arnold and Max Beste, settlers at Dallwallinu ; and Miss Ella Beste, of Fremantle. The funeral took place on Saturday last, the remains being interred in the Congregational portion of the Fremantle Cemetery, in the presence of a gathering of friends and relatives of the deceased. The funeral was conducted by the Rev. Arthur Wall, a service being held at the house and another at the graveside. The pallbearers were Messrs. James Pearse, F. Hollis, J. J. Higham, and H. Higham. The mourners were Messrs. W. A. Bateman and son, S. B. Bateman and sons, L. B. Bateman, H. E. Wilson, and V. Wilson, nephews; Messrs. J. W. Bateman, Merwyn Bateman, N. Higham, W. Higham, and E. Higham, great nephews, and many others. There were no flowers by request, but many letters and telegrams of sympathy were received by the relatives. The funeral arrangements were in the hands of Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co.

Notes for Franz Anthon Henrich Knoop:
Published: Wednesday 22 June 1853
Newspaper: London Evening Standard
Foreign Office, June 21. ' The Queen has been pleased to approve of M. Franz Knoop, as Consul at Hong-Kong, for his Majesty the King of Hanover.

Inquirer (Perth, WA : 1840 - 1855) Wednesday 30 August 1854 p 3 Advertising
MR. FRANZ KNOOP, of the firm of Messrs. A. Lubeck and Co. of Hong Kong, lately here in the ' Nancy' and expected shortly in the ' Amazon' en voyage to China, will be glad to undertake the shipment on Commission of any articles of Chinese produce to this colony by a vessel which he proposes to despatch to Australia immediately after his return to Hong Kong.

The Perth Gazette and Independent Journal of Politics and News (WA : 1848 - 1864) Friday 10 November 1854 p 2 Family Notices
MARRIED. On the 31st ultimo, at St. John's Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. Z. Barry, FRANZ ANTHON HENRICH, eldest son of Henrich Frederick Knoop, Esq. English Vice Consul at Harburg, Hanover, to ELIZA ESTHER, fourth daughter of John Bateman,Esq., of Fremantle.

Franz Anthon Henrich Knoop and Eliza Esther Bateman had the following children:

      i.   LOUIS AUGUST HEINRICH[3] KNOOP[142-145] (son of Franz Anthon Henrich Knoop and Eliza Esther Bateman) was born on 23-Dec-1855 in Macau, China[143]. He died on 08-Jan-1929 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Louis August Heinrich Knoop:
Burial: Aft. 08-Jan-1929 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Angican, AA-0510, FB00009818[147]

Notes for Louis August Heinrich Knoop:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 28 June 1890, page 4
TROUBLES OF A SANDALWOOD OIL MAKER.
CASE AT THE FREMANTLE POLICE COURT.
At the Fremantle Polios Court on Saturday morning, Mr Fairbairn R.M.,was occupied until nearly one o'clock in hearing a case preferred by one Adrien Ravel, a native of Mauritius, against Mr. **Louis Knoop***, for the payment of £7 16s 6d, being the amount of wages alleged to be due to the complainant. Mr. A. G. Farrelly was for the complainant, and Mr. D. G. Gawler represented the defendant. According to the evidence of the complainant, he and his friend were engaged by Mr. Knoop to proceed to his* **sandalwood** *oil factory at Woglin, about 80 miles from York, but no*

amount was fixed as wages until the 21st April, when it was agreed he should havé 1 pound per week and his board and lodging. He fell sick, but recovered soon, and worked a good many days, although the work was harder than he anticipated. Ultimately he came away with Mr. Knoop, who, had refused to pay him any wages. He received £2 from the defendant before he left Fremantle. His train fare was paid to York, and he had been kept in board and lodging. His evidence was corroborated by his companion, who was engaged at the same time, and who had been paid £4 instead of £9. The defence set up by Mr. Gawler was that the complainant and his companion were engaged to work for their board and lodging only, until it was ascertained what they were capable of doing, as from appearances they were men not capable of doing hard work. Louis Knoop said he was a German, and .wished to be sworn by holding up three fingers. He said he was a Lutheran, and believed in the Bible. Ultimately, on the request of the Magistrate, he took the necessary oath by kissing the Bible. He said that the two men who had given evidence came to him on the 18th April, as he wanted hands for hard work such as chopping wood, cutting sandalwood, and work at saw benches. He told the men that they did not look capable of doing bush work, they looked more like gentlemen than working men. They said they had the will to work, and a man with a will could do anything. They pressed him so much that at last he engaged them, and asked what wages they wanted. They said they did not want any wages, and witness stated that he did not want men to work for him for nothing, If they would come up he would see what they could do, take charge of the engine perhaps, that being light work, and then they would come to some arrangements about salary. He took compassion on them and advanced the complainant £2 as he said be had something to pay for his lodgings at Mr. Pierces'a hotel at York, on April 24, the complainant asked him what wages he waa going to get. Witness was absolutely taken aback by the demand and at once told him to go back to Fremantle. However they got to Woglin and on May 16, the two men came to him about wages. It was not true that he arranged with them for a pound a week from April 1, because the complainant had Mauritius fever on the road and caused a lot of trouble. The man was lying down shaking and making a great noise. Two days afterwards he came to witness and said he was free from the malady, which came on him periodically. The man wanted to be sent down to town, and witness told him that if he went away he would have nothing to draw, because he had done no work while witness had fed him and carted him about the country for nothing. Witness told them he was going to cut eucalyptus leaves, and, as that was light work, he would give them another chance. He said he would pay them £4 per month and he made an entry hi his diary (produced), in the presence of the two men. On June 11th , they all left Woglin, but three days after the arrangements were made the complainant again fell sick and never worked a stroke since. By Mr Farrelly : He never gave the complainant notice to leave his employment, as he did not consider that he had engaged him. Mr. Farrelly referred to the entry in the diary to the agreement to pay them each £4 per month and said he would not ask any more questions. The case was resumed at the "Fremantle Police Court, on Tuesday. L. Knoop was recalled, and stated that on the 26th May, when the complainant became ill, he told him that he (witness) could not afford to pay £4 per month for nothingy and on that date witness told him that the agreement was knocked on the head. Mr. Gawler said that he had decided to call no further witnesses, and submitted that the men were engaged on the understanding that they were to be paid if their service were suitable, whereas in the case of the plaintiff he was incompetent and incapable of working, and was absolutely a drag on the defendant. Mr. Farrelly contended that his client was entitled to the amount claimed, as he had received the proper notice. Mr. Fairbairn complained of the time the case had occupied, and gave judgment for one month's wages, less £2 which the defendant had advanced. The argument of Mr., Farrelly did not hold good, as the complainant had not remained a month, at the work. He considered that the complainant had done very well under the circumstances. On the application for costs Mr. Fairbairn said he would only allow the actual costs.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 10 October 1892, page 4
NEWS AND NOTES.
A LARGE specimen of meteorite was dis-covered on Monday last by Mr. Louis Knoop, of Fremantle, on the Peak, Herring Plain, at a point about 65 miles south-east from York. Pieces of meteorite have been found in the locality some ten years ago, and some months since Mr. Snoop found another piece weighing about 400 pounds. That gentleman, believing that a larger body of the substance would be discovered in the neighborhood, again went out some weeks since, and has been successful in bringing in the specimen, which was yesterday shown to our reporter at Fremantle. The lump of metal, which is chiefly composed of iron and nickel, weighs eighteen hundredweight and a quarter, and is similar in shape to a gigantic pear.

Inquirer and Commercial News (Perth, WA : 1855 - 1901), Friday 10 March 1899, page 11
IN BANKRUPTCY.
(Before Registrar Moseley.) Adjourned Public Examinations.
In re Louis A. H. Knoop. - In the course of his examination the bankrupt said that he was a distiller. None of his liabilities arose out of his business as a distiller, but they were incurred from about eight to eleven years ago. The majority of the liabilities was in connection with, a partnership transaction. His proportion of the losses amounted to £600. He was now working for Dr. White on wages. He attributed his failure to the persecution of Mr. Broadhurst, of Broadhurst, McNeil, and Co., whom he set on his feet by the establishment of the guano business at the Abrolhos. The examination was adjourned for a fortnight.

Southern Cross Times (WA : 1900 - 1920), Wednesday 2 October 1912, page 3
MARVEL LOCH.GOLD MINING CO, NO LIABILITY.

…
Mr. Louis Knoop, who is at present in charge of the Maori Lass mine, was born in China and reared in Germany. When the Ballarat diggings broke out Mr. Knoop, senr., was in business in China. With all haste he chartered a vessel, loaded up with merchandise and sailed for Australia. On the way to the new goldfields he put into Fremantle to effect some repairs, and whilst there he met Miss Bateman, a sister of the well-known Batemans of the Port. After sailing East and selling his cargo at top prices, Mr. Knoop came back to Fremantle and he and Miss Bateman were married and set off to China, where Louis was born. After being educated in Germany and other places Louis returned to WA. and was one of the first men to rush to Golden Valley and Ennuin when gold was first found at those places.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 9 January 1929, page 1
KNOOP. - The Friends of the late Mr. Louis Knoop, late of Fremantle, are respectfully invited to follow his remains to the place of interment, the Church of England Cemetery, Fremantle. The Funeral will leave Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co.'s Private Mortuary, 81 Market-street, Fremantle, TO-MORROW (Thursday) MORNING, at 10 o'clock, arriving at the Cemetery at 10.20. ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Undertakers, Fremantle and Claremont. Tel. FM225 and FA177.

    ii.   OSCAR GEORGE KNOOP (son of Franz Anthon Henrich Knoop and Eliza Esther Bateman) was born on 08-Nov-1860 in Shanghai, Shanghai Shiqu, Shanghai, China.

More About Franz Georg Beste:
Arrival: 1885 in Albany[311]

Franz Georg Beste and Eliza Esther Bateman had the following children:

29. i. ARNOLD THOMAS[3] BESTE[211-216] (son of Franz Georg Beste and Eliza Esther Bateman) was born on 19-Aug-1878 in Sinstorf, Hamburg, Germany[211]. He died on 06-Sep-1943 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[216, 226-227]. He married Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock about 1907 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[214, 230]. She was born about 1880. She died on 20-Jan-1972 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia[235-236].

ii. ALBERT RUDOLF MAX BESTE[250-251] (son of Franz Georg Beste and Eliza Esther Bateman) was born on 11-Oct-1880 in Harburg, Hamburg, Germany[250]. He died on 15-Oct-1947 in North Perth, Western Australia, Australia[259]. He married Mercy Wray about 1930 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[262]. She was born about 1894 in Warrenup, Western Australia, Australia[266]. She died on 16-Jan-1974 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[268].

More About Albert Rudolf Max Beste:
Burial: Aft. 15-Oct-1947 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, WF-0555, KB00083465[271]
Arrival: 05-Apr-1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[251]

More About Mercy Wray:
Burial: Aft. 16-Jan-1974 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, WF-0555, KB00148562[268]

iii. ELLEN MARIE ELIZA BESTE[294-296] (daughter of Franz Georg Beste and Eliza Esther Bateman) was born on 08-Sep-1882 in Harburg-Hafengemeinde, Hamburg, Deutschland[294]. She died on 24-Nov-1932 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Ellen Marie Eliza Beste:
Burial: Aft. 24-Nov-1932 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, EA-0174, KB00046794[301]
Arrival: 29-Jun-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Karlsruhe"[295]

Notes for Ellen Marie Eliza Beste:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 2 July 1904, page 22
PORT OF FREMANTLE. ARRIVALS.
June 29
*Karlsruhe, I.G.M.S., 5,057. tons. Captain P. Grosch, from Bremen and ports. Passengers: Mesdames Elise Beste, C. Leipnitz, **Miss Ella. Beste**, Mr. Carl Leipnita. L. Batazzi and Co., agents.*

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 25 November 1932, page 1
BESTE.-On November 24, 1932, at Mt. Lawley, Ella Eliza Beste, of Gingin, W.A., loved sister of A. T. Beste and A. R. M. Beste, loved aunty of Mrs. Hattie Melsom, F. W. Beste, little Ann Beste, Mrs. R. G. Beste, and Mr. F. M. Melsom; aged 50 years.

8. **MYRA**[2] **BATEMAN** (John[1])[105-112] was born on 10-Mar-1840 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[105, 107-109, 111-113]. She died before 05-May-1874 in Hackney, London, England (10 Sylvester Road). She married Walter Shackleford (son of Frederick Shackleford) on 17-Sep-1864 in Paddington, Middlesex, England[105, 108, 114-115]. He was born about 1843 in Brighton, Sussex, England[114-118]. He died before 1891.

More About Myra Bateman:
Burial: 05-May-1874 in Waltham Forest Cemetery, Greater London, England

More About Walter Shackleford:
Occupation: 1871 in Hackney St John, London, England; Upholsterer[117]

Walter Shackleford and Myra Bateman had the following children:

- i. ANNIE MIRA[3] SHACKLEFORD[121-122] (daughter of Walter Shackleford and Myra Bateman) was born in Jul-1865 in Hackney, London, England[122].
- ii. KATE ELIZA SHACKLEFORD[123-125] (daughter of Walter Shackleford and Myra Bateman) was born in 1868 in Stoke Newington, Middlesex, England[124].
- iii. WALTER SHACKLEFORD[140-141] (son of Walter Shackleford and Myra Bateman) was born in 1870 in Hackney Middlesex England[140].
- iv. JESSIE SHACKLEFORD[151-152] (daughter of Walter Shackleford and Myra Bateman) was born in Jan-1872 in Dalston, Middlesex, England[151-152].

Generation 3

9. **JAMES WILLIAM[3] LEDGARD** (Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman) was born about 1835 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 14-Aug-1899 in Gumeracha, South Australia, Australia[132]. He married Phillipa Harris about 1859 in Talunga, South Australia, Australia[133]. She was born about 1819. She died on 24-Sep-1887 in Gumeracha, South Australia, Australia[136].

Notes for James William Ledgard:
Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1889 - 1931), Wednesday 6 September 1899, page 7
DEATHS.
LEDGARD.-On the 14th August, at Gumeracha, James, beloved husband of L H. Ledgard, and father of Mrs. T.H. South, Wasleys, aged 64 years.

More About Phillipa Harris:
Arrival: 04-Dec-1837 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Via "Lady Emma"

Notes for Phillipa Harris:
Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Tuesday 11 October 1887, page 2
DEATHS.
LEDGARD.-On the 24th September, at Gumeracha, Phillippa, the beloved wife of James Ledgard, and mother of Oliver Philp,of Millbrook, aged 68 years. A colonist of 50 years, having arrived here by the ship Lady Emma (Captain Hurst) on the 4th December, 1837.

James William Ledgard and Phillipa Harris had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH[4] LEDGARD (daughter of James William Ledgard and Phillipa Harris) was born about 1859 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[387].
- ii. WILLIAM LEDGARD (son of James William Ledgard and Phillipa Harris) was born about 1861 in Talunga, South Australia, Australia[395].

10. **ELIZABETH LOUISA[3] FERRES** (Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[167-171] was born on 06-Jan-1837 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 14-Dec-1914 in Boulder, Western Australia, Australia[168, 183]. She married Thomas Harwood (son of Thomas Harwood and Jane Jeanette Fielding) about 1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[167, 185-186]. He was born in May-1822 in Lancashire, England[192]. He died on 27-Jul-1871 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[193-194].

Notes for Elizabeth Louisa Ferres:
Kalgoorlie Miner (WA : 1895 - 1954), Tuesday 15 December 1914, page 4
FUNERAL NOTICES.
HARWOOD.- The friends of Mr. and Mrs. R. Nankervis, Mr. and Mrs. D. Waldock are respectfully informed that the remains of their late beloved mother (Elizabeth Louisa Harwood) will be removed from her son-in-law's, Mr. R Nankervis, residence, No. 215 Piesse-street, at 3 p.m., this day (Tuesday), December 15, 1914, for interment in the Congregational portion of the Boulder cemetery. I. W. Goss and Co., Under takers, Piesse-street, Boulder. Tel. 100.

Kadina and Wallaroo Times (SA : 1888 - 1954), Saturday 19 December 1914, page 2
OBITUARY.
We regret having to chronicle the death of an old ex-resident of Kadina, Mrs. Elizabeth Harwood, who died at her daughter's home (Mrs. R. Nankervis, Piesse street, Boulder. City, W.A.), on the 14th December. Mrs Harwood was for years a member of the Kadina Congregational Church, and on the occasion of her departure for Western Australia eighteen months ago, she was tendered a farewell by the members of the church. The old lady attained the good age of 77 years, and was the relict of the late Mr Thomas Harwood, who predeceased her 44 years ago, and herself was a resident of this town for 58 years. She leaves three sons, Messrs James and Frank (of (Kadina), Thomas (W.A.), and four daughters, Mrs J. Smith (Kadina), Mrs D. Baldock and Mrs. R. Nankervis (Boulder City), and Mrs John Gottfried (Edilillee, West Coast), 39 grandchildren and 24 great-grandchildren

More About Thomas Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 27-Jul-1871 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[193]
Arrival: 08-May-1830 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Via "James"

Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres had the following children:

30.   i.   JAMES THOMAS[4] HARWOOD[457-459] (son of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born about 1857 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[457, 460]. He died on 28-Dec-1931 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia (Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 21 January 1932, page 21[458, 470]). He married Loveday Jane Bailey about 1883 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[473]. She was born about 1861. She died on 14-Oct-1936 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[478-479].

31.   ii.   FRANCIS HARWOOD[489-492] (son of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born on 21-Apr-1860 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[492]. He died on 21-Jul-1935 in Black Forest, South Australia, Australia (Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 12 September 1935, page 15). He married Lydia Phelps (daughter of John Phelps) on 24-Dec-1881 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia (Res of John Phelps[489, 498]). She was born on 10-May-1864 in Nairne, South Australia, Australia[492]. She died on 20-Mar-1949 in Black Forest, South Australia, Australia[499].

    iii.   ELIZABETH MARY HARWOOD[506] (daughter of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born about 1862 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[508]. She died about 1903 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[519]. She married Richard Nankervis (son of Thomas Nankervis) on 12-Nov-1887 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[506, 524]. He was born about 1860 in Clare, South Australia, Australia[529]. He died about 1908 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[531].

Relationship Notes for Richard Nankervis and Elizabeth Mary Harwood:
Wallaroo Times (Port Wallaroo, SA : 1882 - 1888), Wednesday 16 November 1887, page 2
MARRIAGE.
NANKERVIS-HARWOOD. -On the 12th Nov., at the P. M. Manse, Kadina, by Rev. W. Jarrett, Richard, third son of Mr Thomas Nankervis, to Elizabeth Mary, second daughter of Mr Thomas Harwood, both of Kadina.

    iv.   JOHN HARWOOD (son of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born about 1864 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[552].

    v.   MYRA HARWOOD[563-564] (daughter of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born on 01-Aug-1866 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[563, 565]. She died about 1904 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[567]. She married John Gottfried about 1881 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia (Res of George Gottfried[564, 568]).

    vi.   THOMAS HARWOOD (son of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born about 1868 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[591].

32.   vii.   ALICE HARWOOD[599-600] (daughter of Thomas Harwood and Elizabeth Louisa Ferres) was born on 07-Feb-1871 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[600-601]. She married Charles Roach (son of William Henry Roach) on 21-May-1892 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[599, 607]. He died about 1899 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[609].

11.   **JOHN MIDDLETON**[3] **FERRES** (Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[234] was born on 28-Aug-1842 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[237]. He died on 23-Oct-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[240-241]. He married (Caroline) Mary Rögener (daughter of Ferdinand Rögener and Elizabeth Deanald) about 1867 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[242]. She was born on 30-Jul-1842 in Hannover Region, Hannover, Niedersachsen, Germany[243] (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Saturday 9 September 1933 p 6 Article). She died on 08-Sep-1933 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[243-244].

More About John Middleton Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 26-Oct-1904 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0058, FB00001858[240]

Notes for John Middleton Ferres:
Mail (Fremantle, WA : 1904 - 1905), Tuesday 25 October 1904, page 1
IN MEMORIAM.
THE LATE MR JOHN M. FERRES One of the oldest colonists of West Australia, Mr John Middleton Ferres passed away on Sunday evening at his residence, Attfield-street, Fremantle, after a short illness, death being due to pneumonia. The deceased gentleman was born at Perth in August, 1842, being a son of the late Mr R. Ferres, who arrived in West Australia in 1830, his mother being the eldest daughter of the late Mr John Bateman, ex-Postmaster-General of the colony. Mr Ferres, with the exception of 16years spent in South Australia, was a resident of this State all his life, and was well known in business circles. He possessed one of the oldest and leading butchering businesses in Fremantle until recently, when he retired, and "both in business and private circles was highly respected. Being of a retiring disposition he did not take a very active part in political or municipal life, but for many years served as a member of the Fremantle District Roads Board, of which he was one of the founding members. The deceased gentleman leaves a widow, five sons, four daughters and four grandchildren to mourn his loss. A fifth daughter, the late Mrs H. E: Mofflin, predeceased him by nine months. The interment will take place tomorrow afternoon, The funeral, the arrangements of which are in the hands of Messrs. A. E. levies and Co., will leave Attfield-street at 3 o'clock and will proceed the Scots Curch, where a portion of the burial service will be conducted, the cortage then taking its way to the Fremantle Cometery. The pall-bearers will be Messrs. R.H. and J. J. Holmes, E. McLarty, M.L.A., G, B. Humble and W, B. Sinclair. Members of the Masonic Fremantle Lodge, W.A.C. are invited to attend.

More About (Caroline) Mary Rögener:
Burial: Aft. 08-Sep-1933 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0058, FB00011355[243]

Notes for (Caroline) Mary Rögener:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Saturday 9 September 1933, page 6
THE death occurred yesterday, at the age of 91, of Mrs. Mary Ferres at her home at 40 Attfield-street, Fremantle. Mrs. Ferres was pre-deceased by her husband, the late John M. Ferres, and leaves five sons and five daughters. Mrs. Ferres was born in France. She was 33 years in South Australia, and has been in Western Australia for 54 years. She was the mother-in-law of Mr. A. McCallum (Minister for Works).

John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener had the following children:

    i.   EDITH[4] FERRES (daughter of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1872 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[515-516]. She died on 20-Nov-1957 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[515, 523]. She married Algar Hugh Fletcher on 28-Jun-1910 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[525]. He

was born about 1868. He died on 29-Sep-1938 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Edith Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 20-Nov-1957 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0059, FB00020256[515]

More About Algar Hugh Fletcher:
Burial: Aft. 29-Sep-1938 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0059, FB00013206[534]

Relationship Notes for Algar Hugh Fletcher and Edith Ferres:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 29 July 1910, page 1
MARRIAGES.
FLETCHER-FERRES.-On June 29, at Fremantle, by the Rev. Reuben Bailey, Algar Hugh, eldest son of Alfred Ewen Fletcher, M.A., of Camberwell, London, late editor London "Daily Chronicle," to Edith, second daughter of the late John Middleton Ferres and Mrs. Ferres, of Attfield-street, Fremantle.

    ii.   JOHN FERRES (son of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1874 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[555-556]. He died on 10-Sep-1945 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[555].

           More About John Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 10-Sep-1945 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0058, FB00015787[555]

33.   iii.   EMMA FERRES (daughter of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1874 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[578-579]. She died on 11-Jan-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[578]. She married Horace Elgar Mofflin about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[589]. He was born about 1867. He died on 23-Nov-1939 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia[592].

34.   iv.   EDGAR FERRES[597] (son of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1880 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[598]. He died on 16-Sep-1946 in Oakleigh, Victoria, Australia[597, 602]. He married Clarissa Eveline Wishart (daughter of John Donald Wishart) on 21-Dec-1907 in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, Australia[606]. She died before 26-Jun-1956 in Rockdale, New South Wales, Australia[608].

    v.   FLORENCE FERRES (daughter of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[613]. She died on 28-Jul-1953 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[617]. She married William North Edsall on 27-Oct-1909 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[619]. He was born about 1879[621]. He died on 14-Aug-1941 in Maya, Western Australia, Australia[621].

           More About Florence Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 28-Jul-1953 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Baptist, Mon H, 0083, FB00018583[624]

More About William North Edsall:
Burial: Aft. 14-Aug-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Baptist, Mon H, 0083, FB00014196[621]

Relationship Notes for William North Edsall and Florence Ferres:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 13 November 1909, page 52
EDSALL-FERRES.
A correspondent writes:-A very pretty wedding was solemnised on Wednesday,

October 27, at the Fremantle Baptist Church, between Miss Florence Ferres, youngest daughter of the late Mr. J. M. Ferres and Mrs. M. Ferres, of Fremantle, and Mr. William N. Edsall, of Armadale. The church was prettily decorated for the occasion by the young friends of the bride and bridegroom, with huge masses of white everlastings, lilies, marguerites, and maiden hair fern. The initials of bride and bridegroom adorned the arches over the aisles,, and a large white wedding-bell hung just over the heads of the bridal party, Mr. Bowsfield presided at the organ, and the Rev. Reuben Bailey performed the ceremony. A full choir sang "The Voice That Breathed o'er Eden." The bride, who was given away by her brother, Mr. Edgar Ferres, looked charming in an exquisite gown of ivory chiffon taffeta silk. The long-trained skirt was semi-empire, and it was draped at the hem with tulle, held by little clusters of lilies-of-the-valley and real orange-blossom; the corsage was designed with draped fichu effect, bordered with tulle and lilies-of-the-valley, and was trimmed with rich silk lace, outlined with iridescent opals. A circlet of real orange blossom was worn on the hair, together with a beautiful veil, heavily embroidered with satin applique. A lovely bouquet of white roses, heather, orange-blossom, and maiden-hair (the gift of the bridegroom), was carried, and she wore also a half-hoop turquoise ring, the wedding gift of the bridegroom. The bridesmaids were Miss Ruby Edsall, sister of the bridegroom, and the Misses Nesta, Doris, and Eileen Mofflin, nieces of the bride. The two eldest bridesmaids wore shell pink crystalline empire dresses, beautifully trimmed with silk insertion, and finished with large butterfly bows of rose. They wore in their hair wreaths of pale pink roses and maiden-hair fern, and carried baskets of pink roses and fern, the gifts of the bridegroom, who also presented them with silver-backed brushes and combs. The two little maids looked sweetly pretty in dainty Dorothy frocks of shell pink crystalline, inlet with delicate silk insertion and finished with silk and lace Peter Pan collars and large butterfly bows of deeper pink. They wore little Juliet bonnets of cream silk and lace, and carried baskets of palest yellow roses, the gifts of the bridegroom, as also were the gold name brooches with bell pendants which they wore. Mr. Norman Skewes acted as best man and Mr. Ted Edsall as groomsman. A reception was held after the ceremony at "Middleton," Attfield-street, Fremantle, the residence of the bride's mother. Mrs. M. Ferres and Miss Ferres received their guests at the entrance to the ball, from whence they passed on to the drawing-room to congratulate the bride and bridegroom. Mrs. Ferres wore a handsome gown of black silk pencil-striped ninou, trimmed with cream lace and revers of black glace, black bonnet with cluster of black and white flowers. Miss Ferres wore a graceful dress of palo reseda green figured silk voile, semi-Empire j style, adorned with rich cream silk lace i [patterned with heavy satin flowers; hat of pale bols joli pink chenille-spotted chiffon, trimmed with tulle and clusters of shaded pink hyacinths. Mrs. McCallum (sister of the bride) wore a semi-Empire frock of saxe blue crystalline; hat of fine soft cream straw, swathed with tulle and shaded pink and blue sweet peas. Mrs. S. H. Lamb (sister of the bridegroom) wore a handsome princess robe of apple-green figured «ilk voile, profusely trimmed with darker green ° satin braid ; hat of cream yedda straw trimmed with masses of shaded roses, foliage, and silk. Miss Edsall (sister of the bridegroom) wore a soft white mousseline-de-soie Empire dress, daintily trimmed with lace and insertion hat of golden yedda straw, swathed with soft brown velvet. About 5O guests sat down to the wedding breakfast, and the usual toasts were duly honoured. . In the evening a large number of guests assembled on the lawns, and a very pleasant time was spent. Mr. and Mrs. Edsall left for their home "in Armadale" at about half-past 9. Mrs. Edsall travelled in a lovely gown of amethyst chiffon taffeta silk, the semi-Empire skirt having a long panelled front trimmed with silk buttons; hat of palo reseda green silk straw, adorned with green silk tulle and clusters of shaded lilac and roses. Many beautiful presents were received, including I bride to bridegroom gold band and initialed ring and bridegroom to bride half-hoop turquoise ring.

35.   vi.   ELIZABETH "BESSIE" FERRES (daughter of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born on 02-May-1876 in Wallaroo, South Australia, Australia[647-648]. She died on 23-Sep-1949 in Swanbourne, Western Australia, Australia[647]. She married Alexander McCallum (son of Hugh McCallum) on 01-Jan-1902 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[650]. He was born on 28-Oct-1877 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[651-652]. He died on 12-Jul-1937 in South Fremantle, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[651, 653].

    vii.   ROBERT NORMAN FERRES (son of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[663]. He died on 08-May-1941 in South Guildford, Western Australia, Australia[665-666].

More About Robert Norman Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 08-May-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, MON B, 0083, FB00014072[665]

    viii.   ARTHUR FERRES (son of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[682]. He died on 06-Apr-1915 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia[686]. He married Lillian Mary Thomas on 25-Nov-1914 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[687]. She was born about 1892[690]. She died on 06-Jul-1977 in Booragoon, Western Australia, Australia[690].

More About Arthur Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 06-Apr-1915 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0084, FB00005111[691]

Notes for Arthur Ferres:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 16 April 1915, page 6
The Late Mr. Arthur Ferres -The funeral of' the late Mr. Arthur Ferres, engineer at the Perth powerhouse, and of "Middleton" Farnley-street, Mount Lawley, took place on the 7th inst. and was largely attended. The deceased was the fourth son of the late Mr. John Middleton Ferres, an old pioneer of this State. He was only 29 years of age, very popular, respected by all, and was married but five months ago; his death, therefore, came as a shock to his many friends. The funeral cortege moved from the residence of his mother,. Mrs. Mary Ferres, Attfield-street, Fremantle, and proceeded to the local cemetery, where the remains were interred. The Rev. Corly -Butler officiated at the graveside. The chief mourners were Messrs. ,John, Edgar, Norman, and Ferdinand Ferres (brothers), J. S. Thomas (brother-in-law), H. E. Mofflin, A. H. Fletcher, A. Seymour, A. McCallum, W. Edsall, and J. Thomas (brothers-in-law), and B. E.. Mofflin, jun. (nephew). The pall-bearers were Wor. Bro. Wylie Thomson, W.M., Wor. Bro. T. B. Jeffrey; PM.; Wor. Bro. C.. Frost, P.M., and Bros. T. Tasker, W. Hale, and C. A. Long (of Harmony Lodge No. 8 W.A.C., of which the deceased was a member). The coffin bearers were Messrs. E. H. Barker (secretary Amalgamated, Society of Engineers), R. Williams. (secretary. Fremantle branch of A.S.E.), B. Durkin. (representing the chief traffic manager's office), A. Clark (enginer at the power-house), G. Kavanagh foreman of the Perth railway yards), and E Shurman (Loco Department, Midland Junction). Wreaths were sent by the employees of the Perth Tramway Power House, the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, the employees of the Fremantle Loco Running Sheds, Messrs. Carter and Co. and many relatives and friends. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co.

More About Lillian Mary Thomas:
Burial: Aft. 06-Jul-1977 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0084, FB00027832[690]

Relationship Notes for Arthur Ferres and Lillian Mary Thomas:

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 23 January 1915, page 1
MARRIAGES.
FERRES-THOMAS - On November 25, 1914, at the Methodist Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. Corly Butler, Arthur. fourth son of the late John Middleton Ferres and Mrs. Ferres, of Attfield-st. Fremantle, to Lillian Mary. eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Salmon Thomas, of South-terrace, Fremantle.

ix. ERNEST FERDINAND FERRES[726-729] (son of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1889 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[726-727, 730]. He died on 22-Feb-1963 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[727, 731]. He married Gladys Gertrude Howard (daughter of Christopher Howard and Gertrude Howard) about 1926 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[733]. She was born about 1903 in Leigh On Sea, Essex, England[734]. She died on 16-Apr-1985 in Carine, Western Australia, Australia[735].

More About Ernest Ferdinand Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 22-Feb-1963 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, ZS-0364, KB00121206[743]
Occupation: 18-Apr-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Book Keeper

More About Gladys Gertrude Howard:
Burial: Aft. 16-Apr-1985 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, ZS-0364, KB00168726[735]

x. MARY LUCY FERRES (daughter of John Middleton Ferres and (Caroline) Mary Rögener) was born about 1869 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[764]. She died on 18-Jul-1949 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[765]. She married Albert Seymour about 1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[766]. He was born about 1864[772]. He died on 19-Nov-1941 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[772].

More About Mary Lucy Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 18-Jul-1949 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0083, FB00017146[765]

More About Albert Seymour:
Burial: Aft. 19-Nov-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, MON B, 0083, FB00014299[772]

12. **THOMAS HEMSLEY**[3] **FERRES** (Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[257-258] was born on 15-Jun-1844 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[260]. He died on 29-Jun-1884 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[267]. He married Mary Hannah Hawke (daughter of William Hawke and Caroline Hawke) about 1869 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[269-270]. She was born about 1851[275]. She died on 12-Jul-1936 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[276-277].

More About Thomas Hemsley Ferres:
Burial: 30-Jun-1884 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 5, Path 23, Aspect W, Site Number 14

Notes for Thomas Hemsley Ferres:
Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Wednesday 2 July 1884, page 4
DEATHS.
FERRES.-On the 29th June, at his residence, Stanley-street, North Adelaide, of congestion of the lungs, after four days of severe illness, Thomas Hemsley Ferres, the beloved husband of M. H. Ferres, aged 40 years, leaving six children to mourn their loss.

More About Mary Hannah Hawke:
Burial: 13-Jul-1936 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 5, Path 23, Aspect W, Site Number 14[276]

Notes for Mary Hannah Hawke:
Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1931 - 1954), Monday 12 July 1937, page 12
IN MEMORIUM.
FERRES. -In loving memory of gran, who passed away 12th July. 1936. A little thought, true and tender. Just to show we still remember. -Inserted by Alice. Claude. Lois, and Beth.

FERRES. -In loving memory of our dear mother, who passed away on the 12th July. 1936. Her smiling face and loving ways Will linger with us all our days. -Inserted by her loving son and daughter-In law. Frank and Alice.

FERRES. -A token of love and remembrance of mother, who died on 12th July. 1936. Too dearly loved to ever forget. -Inserted by her son and daughter-in-law. Bert and Rose.

Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke had the following children:

36.   i.   FRANK HEMSLEY[4] FERRES (son of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born about 1869 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[812]. He died about 1958 in Port Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[815]. He married Alice Hudson (daughter of William Hudson) about 1890 in Port Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[818]. She was born about 1869 in Burra, South Australia, Australia[820]. She died on 28-May-1940 in Walkerville, South Australia, Australia[821].

37.   ii.   WILLIAM HENRY FERRES[839-840] (son of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born on 21-Mar-1872 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[842]. He died on 16-Apr-1948 in Thebarton, South Australia, Australia[849]. He married Beatrice Ann Branch on 19-Jul-1892 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[853-854]. She was born in 1870 in Morston, Devon, England. She died on 24-Mar-1959 in Norwood, South Australia, Australia[857].

       iii.   WALTER BATEMAN FERRES[864-865] (son of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born on 12-Mar-1874 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[864, 866]. He died on 06-Jul-1930 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[865, 867]. He married Susan Ann Egan (daughter of M. Egan) on 20-Dec-1902 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[868]. She was born about 1873. She died on 26-Nov-1953 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia (Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 3 December 1953, page 50).

More About Walter Bateman Ferres:
Burial: 06-Jul-1930 in Adelaide, Adelaide City, South Australia, Australia; Catholic Western Ground, Row W, Site Number 37[865]

More About Susan Ann Egan:
Burial: 27-Nov-1953 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Catholic Western Ground, Row W, Site Number 37

Notes for Susan Ann Egan:
Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 3 December 1953, page 50
DEATHS.
FERRES.- On November 26, at hospital, Susan, beloved wife of the late Walter Bateman Ferres, of 58a Kingston ter., Lower North Adelaide, loving mother of Bill and George. Aged 80 years. Requiescat in pace.

Relationship Notes for Walter Bateman Ferres and Susan Ann Egan:
Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Monday 19 January 1903, page 1
MARRIAGES.
FERRES-EGAN--On the 20th December, 1902, at St. Laurence's, N. A., by Rev.

Prior O'Farrell, - Walter B., third son of the late T. H. Ferres, of North Adelaide, to Susan. A., second daughter of M. Egan, Marion.

    iv.   THOMAS HEMSLEY FERRES (son of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born about 1876 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[893]. He died about 1878 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[894].

    v.   ADA ELIZA FERRES[895-896] (daughter of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born on 20-Aug-1878 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[895, 897]. She died on 11-Mar-1952 in Parkerville, Western Australia, Australia[898-899]. She married William John Weeden about 1906 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[900]. He was born about 1877. He died on 09-Jul-1954 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia[901-902].

More About Ada Eliza Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 11-Mar-1952 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Wesleyan, DC-0235, KB00094399[898]

More About William John Weeden:
Burial: Aft. 09-Jul-1954 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Wesleyan, DC-0235, KB00100068[901]

    vi.   ERNEST LESLIE FERRES[903-904] (son of Thomas Hemsley Ferres and Mary Hannah Hawke) was born about 1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[904-905]. He died on 21-Sep-1917 (Killed in Action).

Notes for Ernest Leslie Ferres:
Register (Adelaide, SA : 1901 - 1929), Monday 21 September 1925, page 6
THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE.
FERRES.- Pte. E. L. Ferres, 10th Battalion, who was killed in action on 21st September, 1917.

13.   **WILLIAM**[3] **FERRES** (Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[305] was born on 31-Jul-1852 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 10-Jan-1894 in North Adelaide, South Australia. Australia[306]. He married (1) **MATILDA WILLS** (daughter of William Wills and Matilda Williams) on 24-Dec-1873 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[305, 307-308]. She was born on 24-Sep-1850 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[309]. She died about 1893 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia. He married (2) **ELIZABETH HART** about 1886 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[310]. She died about 1898 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[312].

More About William Ferres:
Burial: 11-Jan-1894 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Plan 3, Row 23, Site Number 22

Notes for William Ferres:
Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Wednesday 10 January 1894, page 2
DEATHS.
FERRES.-On the 10th January, at Melbourne-street, North Adelaide, William, the dearly beloved husband of Elizabeth Ferres, aged 41 years. His end was peace.

William Ferres and Matilda Wills had the following children:

    i.   WILLIAM JOSIAH[4] FERRES (son of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born on 23-Apr-1874 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[402]. He died about 1942 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[406].

    ii.   ALICE MAUD FERRES (daughter of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born on 29-Aug-1876. She died on 19-Sep-1876 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[433].

    iii.   THOMAS JOHN FERRES (son of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born on

04-Jul-1878 in North Adelaide, South Australia. Australia[441]. He died on 15-Oct-1928 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[444].

iv.   LAURENCE FERRES (son of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born in 1880 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia.

v.   ROBERT FERRES (son of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born in 1881. He died about 1881 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[475].

vi.   FLORA ISABELL FERRES (daughter of William Ferres and Matilda Wills) was born on 28-Mar-1882 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[486]. She died on 05-May-1882 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[496].

14.   **EMMA LETITIA**[3] **BELL** (Maria[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman) was born about 1857 in Upper Swan, Western Australia, Australia[146]. She died about 1930 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[148]. She married Joseph Connolly (son of John W. Connolly and Mary Spicer) about 1876 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[150]. He was born on 09-May-1847[153]. He died on 18-Dec-1906 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[153-154].

Notes for Emma Letitia Bell:
Geraldton Guardian and Express (WA : 1929 - 1947), Thursday 2 October 1930, page 1
THE LATE MRS. E. L. CONNOLLY RESPECTED GREENOUGH RESIDENT .
In the passing to her eternal rest of Mrs. Emma Letitia Connolly, the residents of Greenough district mourn the loss of one who was undoubtedly endowed with nature's finest attributes - amiability and generousity - to a very large degree. The respect to which she was held was exemplified by the very large number of people from all parts who assembled at the service on Monday, September 22nd 1930 at the Anglican Church, Greenough, of which deceased was a concientous member throughout life, and at the Greenough cemrtery. The Rev. D. L. Booth officiated at both services. The late Mrs. Connolly was born at Upper Swan 73 years ago, being the only daughter of a family of three, of this late Robert Bell, one of the most respected of the original pioneers of the Greenough flats. In 1876 she married Mr. Joseph Connolly, who predeceased her some 24 years ago. Although not knowing a day's sickness throughout her life, the sudden and unexpected death of her brother, Mr. Robert Walter Bell, in April last, came as a great shock, from which she never seemed to recover, and during the last few weeks, she had been confined to her bed. The coffin was borne by her four surviving sons. The pall bearer were Messrs D. E. Broad, A. Clinch, S. G. Anderson, and H. Eves. The chief mourners were Messrs Robert Walter, George Joseph, James Vernon and Harold Reginald Connolly (sons), Mrs. C. L. Duncan (daughter), James Bell (brother), Messrs L. R. and C. Dun can, Mr. S. Criddle, Mr. C. Connolly (grandsons), Mrs. V. Connolly, Mrs. R. Connolly (daughters-in-law), Messrs W. E. Criddle and C. L. Duncan (sons-in' law), Mrs. A. G. Criddle, Mrs. W. Criddle, Mrs Jas. Rumble, Mrs. F. Anderson (nieces), Mr. T. Criddle, Mr W. Criddle and J. A. Connolly (neph ews). Among others present were Messrs D. Broad, F. G. Anderson, A. C. Clinch, H. Eves, E. Eves, F. Clinch, T McNaught, T. Rumble. W. Yates, R. Backshall, J. Mahoney, S. Harrison, E. Harrison, J. M. Maley, F. Maley, D. F. Duncan, Jas. Reynolds, J. Silcock, J. Murphy, Jas. Murphy. M. Mc Donnell, R. Martin, H. E. Hamersley. R. Hamersley, M. McCagh, P. A. Des-mond, M., T. and A. Jones, P. Maloney, W Stokes, and very many others. Wreaths were laid on the grave from the following. - Her family, Eliza Bert, and Lionel, Mr. Mrs. and Miss McNaught, Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtin, D. A. Logue and family, Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Murphy and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Murphy and Doreen, Mr and Mrs, Yates and family, Mr. and Mrs. G. Knapp and family, Mrs. Tomsett and family. Mis. Clinch, senr.. Mrs. A. Clinch, Mrs. Morrell and family, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Rumble, Mr. and Mrs. Rumble and family. Mr. and Mrs. H. Eves, Mr and Mrs Foster. The funeral arrangements wore carried out by Mr. G. Lester.

More About Joseph Connolly:
Burial: Aft. 18-Dec-1906 in Greenough Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia[153]

Notes for Joseph Connolly:
The Bicentennial Dictionary of Western Australians, Pre 1829 - 1888, Volumes I - IV
CONNOLLY, Joseph. b. 9.5.1847, d. 18.12.1906 (Greenough) . son of John &
Mary (nee Spice), m. 2.2. 1876 Emma Letitia BELL b. 1857 d. 1930
(Creenough). dtr. of Robert .

Chd. Bertha Maria bp. 1876 d. 1925
Robert Walter bp. 1878.
John Maitland b. 1880 d. 1914 ,
Maud Mary bp.1883,
George Joseph bp . 1885 d. 1954.
James Vernon bp. 1888 d. 1947.
Harold Reginald b. 1897 d. 1952.
Farmer South Greenough, Front Flats. C/E.

Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell had the following children:

    i.   BERTHA MARIA[4] CONNOLLY (daughter of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1876 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[548].

    ii.   ROBERT WALTER CONNOLLY (son of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1878 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[557].

    iii.   JOHN MAITLAND CONNOLLY[572-574] (son of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1880 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[572, 577]. He died on 06-Aug-1914 in Midland, Western Australia, Australia[572].

        More About John Maitland Connolly:
        Burial: Aft. 06-Aug-1914 in Greenough Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia[572]

        Notes for John Maitland Connolly:
        West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 8 August 1914, page 1
        DEATHS.
        CONNOLLY.-On Wednesday, August 5, 1914, at his late residence, the Commercial Hotel, Midland Junction, John Maitland Connolly, late of Maninga Marley, in his 30th year. Deeply mourned.

    iv.   MAUD MARY CONNOLLY (daughter of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1883 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[605].

    v.   GEORGE JOSEPH CONNOLLY (son of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1885 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[610]. He died on 16-Dec-1954 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia.

        More About George Joseph Connolly:
        Burial: Aft. 16-Dec-1954 in Greenough Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia

    vi.   JAMES VERNON CONNOLLY (son of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1888 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[618]. He died on 22-Jun-1947 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia.

        More About James Vernon Connolly:
        Burial: Aft. 22-Jun-1947 in Greenough Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia

    vii.   HAROLD REGINALD CONNOLLY (son of Joseph Connolly and Emma Letitia Bell) was born about 1897 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[627]. He died on 17-Apr-1952 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia.

        More About Harold Reginald Connolly:
        Burial: Aft. 17-Apr-1952 in Greenough Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia

15. JOHN WESLEY[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[165] was born on 23-Jan-1851 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[166]. He died on 17-May-1907 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[172-173]. He married Mary Armstrong (daughter of Adam Francis Armstrong and Louisa Jones) on 16-May-1878 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[182]. She was born on 11-Sep-1851 in Ravenswood, Western Australia, Australia[195-196]. She died on 03-Oct-1941 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About John Wesley Bateman:
Burial: Abt May-1907 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0083, FB00002778[173]

Notes for John Wesley Bateman:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 25 May 1907, page 16
OBITUARY MR. J. W. BATEMAN.
In the early hours of Friday, May 17, there passed away, at his residence, in North Fremantle, Mr. J. W. Bateman, eldest son of Mr. John Bateman, and principal of the well-known firm of J. and W. Bateman. By his death, which was primarily due to ptomaine poison-ing, Fremantle has lost one of her most prominent citizens. Of him it is said that he was in indefatigable worker, a man of few words, but of unusual experience in all matters relating to shipping and commerce; a man of sound judgment, sincerity of purpose, and one for whom many residents have been in the habit of obtaining sound advice. He was unassuming in manner, and, although not having taken any of the higher public offices, had always manifested a keen interest in all movements having for their object the good of the State and the district in which he resided. He was a man respected and admired for a manly, honestspoken opinion, which always commanded attention. His death is a loss to the community, which can ill afford to lose such an upright and loyal citizen. The history of Mr. Bateman's life in Western Australia is really a record of the progress of the State, for with the increased prosperity of the land of his birth his business connections correspondingly rose. Born in Fremantle in 1852, he was the eldest son of Mr. John Bateman, shipowner and pioneer, who in the early days of Western Australia was interested in the whaling industry, in lightering, and in the coastal, Singapore, Chinese, and Mauritius trades. Mr. Bateman, senior, who survives the deceased, sent his son to school in Fremantle, and later on to Bishop Hale's School. In his younger days Mr. J. W. Bateman was passionately fond of the more arduous forms of sport. In the early sixties the firm of J. and W. Bateman was formed, and carried on an extensive trade along the coast and to Singapore, China, and Mauritius, a greater portion of the shipping from this country to those lands being in their hands. The deceased ultimately entered his father's firm, and early evinced that keen business ability and foresight which in later years stood him in good stead, and was chiefly responsible for his successful career. In 1880 he married Mary, daughter of Adam Armstrong, an old colonist. The demands of the business, which came more and more under his direct control, did not prevent him from interesting himself in the welfare of the State and of Fremantle in particular. He was the founder of the W.A. Shipping Association, and was chairman of directors of that body for many years. For over five years he presided over the affairs of the Fremantle Chamber of Commerce. Under his guidance the firm, of which at the time of his death he was the sole member, extended its operations over the whole of the State. As chairman of the Fremantle Citizens League and member of several other bodies, he came into close contact with the people of the Port, by whom he was held in deep respect, a fact which was emphasised last week by the halfmasting of all flags. Mr. Bateman was attended from the commencement of his fortnights illness by Dr. Martin, who called in other medical practitioners in consultation. Deceased leaves a widow, a daughter, and seven, sons, the two eldest of whom have been engaged in their father's firm for some years. Seldom in the history of Fremantle has a funeral approached the dimensions of that of the late Mr. John Wesley Bateman, which took place on Saturday afternoon from the residence, "Sydenham," Lukin street, North Fremantle. It was a marked tribute to the high position held by Mr. Bateman as a public man, a leader of the mercantile community, and a respected resident of Fremantle, a town in which he had practically resided all his life. Prior to the cortege leaving

"Sydenham," a short and deeply impressive service was conducted by the Rev. E. Davies, of Johnston Memorial Congregational Church, at which the deceased had been a regular attendant. There were present about 40 of his relatives. Afterwards the funeral procession started for Fremantle Cemetery, and ere it reached the entrance there were no fewer than 150 vehicles following the hearse. The route taken was along Swan street to the North Fremantle Bridge, along East street and High street to the Cemetery gates. It was close on 5 o'clock before the service began. The coffin was of massive oak, with carved mouldings and solid brass mountings, with brass breastplate, on which was engraved, "John Wesley Bateman, died 17th May, 1907, aged 54 years." The following gentlemen acted as pallbearers:-Captain T. E. Shaw, Captain Rickers, Mr. Barrymore, Mr. G. F. Moore, Mr. T. L. Harbutt, Mr. E. F. Duffield, Mr. W. Paterson, and Mr. A. G. Leeds. The coffin was placed by the side of the grave, and the service was then commenced by the Rev. E. Davies. It is estimated that about 2,000 people were around the grave. The chief mourners were Messrs. John Bateman, sen (father), John W. Bateman, Louis L. Bateman, Herbert P. Bateman, Guy Vernon Bateman, William Bateman, and Charles Bateman (sons), William A. Bateman, Louis Bateman, and Samuel Bateman (brothers), F. Hollis, J. Higham, H. Higham, H. Stirling, F. W. Koeppe, W. Armstrong and A. Armstrong (brothersinlaw), F. Bateman, M. Bateman, H. B. Higham, A. E. Higham, F. G. Higham, E. A. Higham, N. Higham, W. Higham, E. H. Stirling, A. Stirling, Thos. Hicks, Richard Hicks, W. Hicks, L. D. Hicks, H. D. Hicks. H. Wilson, V. Wilson, Louis Konoop, and Geo. Forsyth (cousins). The following public bodies were represented:-Fremantle Town Council (Mr. Macmillan, Town Clerk, in the unavoidable absence of the Mayor) ; North Fremantle and East Fremantle Councils; Fremantle .Chamber of Commerce, by Messrs. W.. D. Gilfillan (president), and Allnutt, Hudson, and Feely (vicepresidents); Fremantle and District Citizens' League, by Mr. W. Fisher Beard (vicepresident); the Wholesale Grocers and Traders' Association, by Mr. S. Lodge, of G. Wood Son and Co. (chairman); Fremantle District Traders' Association, by Messrs. P. J. Press and J. A. Hicks (vicepresidents); National Political League, by Mr. F. W. Green (secretary) ; the shipowners by Messrs. Ridley, Salmon, Downer, King, Buzolich, and Syme; Commercial Travellers' Association, by Mr. L. Alexander (president); Perth Chamber of Commerce, by Mr. F. Conigrave (secretary); Trinity Congregational Church, Perth, by Mr. C. A. Hall (deacon): W.A.S.A., Ltd., by Cr. F. Nicholas (secretary) ; Fremantle Cemetery Board, Fremantle Hospital Board, and Fremantle Tramway Board, by Mr. E. Solomon (chairman); Fremantle Harbour Trust, by Mr. F. Stevens (secretary); Captain Irvine (Chief Harbourmaster) and Captain Morrison (Deputy Harbourmaster); the Police Department, by Inspector McKenna, and other bodies. Among those who attended to pay their last token of respect to the deceased were Mr. Jas. Price (Minister for Works), Mr. D. Forrest. Mr. R. Fairbairn, R.M., Mr. W. A. Murphy, J.P., Mr. W. Mills, Mr. E. Craik, Mr. T. Carter, Mr. J. Humble. Mr. A. E. Davies, M.L.A., Messrs. J and F. Gallop, Cr. R. Holmes, Mr. George Holmes, and the members of the Fremantle Masonic Lodge No. 2, to which the late Mr. Bateman had belonged. Over 100 employees of the firm of Messrs. J. and W. Bateman walked from "Sydenham" to the Cemetery behind the chief mourning coaches.

Hedland Advocate (Port Hedland, WA : 1906 - 1912), Tuesday 24 December 1907, page 5
Bateman's Estate WORTH ,£155,691 I ! Perth, December 23.
*The porsonal and real estate of John Wesley Baternan, has been valued at ,£155,691. During her widowhood **Mary Bateman** is to receive the net income produced by the deceased's property, including the profits of his business. Provision is also made for the children.*

Bateman, John Wesley (1852-1907) by G. C. Bolton   (This article was

published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 1, (MUP), 1966)
*(His father) **John Bateman** (1789-1855), merchant, was born in London. He was a silk mercer of Cheapside in 1824 when he married Mary Ann Bennyfield. By this marriage he had three sons, John (1824-1909), Walter (1826-1882) and Charles (b.1828) and six daughters. Bateman emigrated to Western Australia in the Medina in 1830, and at the second sale of town lots bought an acre (0.4 ha) block in Fremantle where he built a stone house and a store dealing in merchandise of many kinds. He became postmaster at Fremantle in March 1833. From his register of incoming letters it appears that the volume of business was seldom overwhelming. He was a member of the Fremantle Town Trust from its foundation in 1848 to 1853, with one interval. His chief claim to prominence was his part in establishing the Fremantle Whaling Co., which operated in 1837 as a competitor of American whalers who victualled at the port. Its greatest rival, however, was a Perth company also formed in 1837, but both seem to have succumbed to the depression of the early 1840s. The sole memento of the Fremantle company was a tunnel, originally built to transport their produce, which for many years ran between Arthur's Head and the Round House, Fremantle. **Bateman** died on 3 April 1855 soon after his wife took over his duties as postmaster. His sons took over the family business, which was formed into a company in 1857. Walter Bateman also succeeded his mother as postmaster from April 1855 to November 1861, served on the Town Trust in 1860, 1862, and 1864-65, and was chosen in Fremantle's first parliamentary election for nomination to the Legislative Council, where he sat from 1868 to 1870. He sold his share of the business to his brother John in 1872, and died unmarried on 24 September 1882. **John Bateman** took no active role in politics, but throughout his long life zealously pushed Fremantle's claims as a harbour, having an unrivalled knowledge of the near-by coast. He served on a committee for a new jetty in 1871, and was one of the few witnesses called by the 1892 select committee on the development of Fremantle Harbour. In 1890 he retired, selling his business to **John Wesley Bateman** (1852-1907), the eldest of his four surviving sons by his marriage on 17 August 1850 to **Rachel White**, formerly of Sydenham, London. **John Wesley Bateman** was a member of the Fremantle Town Council between 1880 and 1882, and president of the Fremantle Chamber of Commerce from 1895 to 1900, at a time when the discovery of gold and the construction of an artificial harbour at Fremantle brought unparalleled expansion to business in the port. His descendants became prominent shareholders in the firm of J. & W. Bateman. As exporters of timber, sandalwood and horses, and importers of sugar and other tropical produce, the firm developed a considerable trade between Fremantle and south-east Asia during the century. Until the coming of steamships in 1888, the firm had a monopoly of the coastal trade to the north-west and the Kimberley, and continued to supply many sheep and cattle stations with stores and credit well into the twentieth century.*

More About Mary Armstrong:
Burial: Abt Oct-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0083, FB00014254[195]

Notes for Mary Armstrong:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 13 September 1941, page 8
WOMAN'S REALM. SOCIAL NOTES - 90th Birthday Party.
In honour of Mrs. John Bateman, who celebrated her 90th birthday on Thursday, her daughter, Mrs. H. K. Maley, and her granddaughter Miss Thora Bateman, arranged a party that afternoon at her home in Alexandra-road, East Fremantle. All the morning friends poured in to congratulate Mrs. Bateman and wish her a happy birthday. Mrs. Maley had kept the party a secret from her mother, and when she brought her into the dining room where tea was served, to meet the guests, it was a complete surprise. The tea table was arranged with masses of violets and pansies, and the birthday cake, 'made by Miss Thora Bateman, was also in mauve shades. Among those present

were:Mr. J. W. Bateman and Miss Thora Bateman, Mr. and Mrs. L. Bateman, Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Maley. Mr. and Mrs. V. Bateman, Mr. and Mrs. G. Bateman. Mr. and Mrs.- C. K. Maley, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Bateman. Mr. and Mrs. N. Stirling: Mesdames R. Broomhall, J. Winzar. SBndy, Hutton. F. Payne. E. Wright. A Turton. G. Pearse. and Misses F. Sendy and Arundel.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 4 October 1941, page 4
W'OMAN'S REALM - PIONEER'S DEATH.
Late Mrs. M. Bateman. The death of Mrs. Mary Bateman, the widow of the late Mr. J. W. Bateman, which took place yesterday morning at her home at East Fremantle, severs another link with the early history of the State. The late Mrs. Bateman was, before her marriage, Miss Mary Armstrong, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adam Armstrong, pioneer settlers in the Pinjarra district, and she was born at Ravenswood 90 years ago. She celebrated her 90th birthday on September 10.Mrs. Mrs. Bateman's husband, who died about 36 years ago, was the eldest son of the late Mr. John Bateman., of Fremantle, who was among the earliest pioneers of this State. They were married at the Johnston Memorial Church in Fremantle by the late Rev. Joseph Johnston. They had seven sons (two of whom were killed in the Great War) and are survived by five sons, Messrs. John, Lewis, Guy, Vernon end Charles Bateman, and one daughter, Mrs. H. K. Maley. Mrs. Bateman's death was not unexpected, as she had been ailing for some time, although it is only a few weeks since she celebrated her 90th birthday with a party, arranged by her daughter. The funeral, which will take place at the Fremantle Cemetery at 11.30 am. today, will" be preceded by a s-rvice at the Johnston Memorial Congregational Church, Fremantle, at 11 o'clock.

John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong had the following children:

38.   i.   JOHN WESLEY[4] BATEMAN JR[692] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 03-Apr-1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[693]. He died on 04-Oct-1947 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[703]. He married (1) LENA MENA CARROLL (daughter of Thomas Henry Carroll and Fanny Jessup) on 01-Mar-1947 in Mosman Park, Western Australia, Australia[704] (The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Friday 21 March 1947 p 1 Family Notices). She was born about 1890 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[711-713]. She died on 08-Apr-1954 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[711, 718-719]. He married (2) DAISY KATE AUGUSTUS SENDEY (daughter of Edgar Sendey and Helen Augusta Francisco) on 02-Nov-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[720]. She was born on 12-Dec-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[723]. She died on 31-Mar-1940 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[724].

39.   ii.   LEWIS LINDSAY BATEMAN[741-742] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 12-Oct-1880 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[741-742, 745]. He died on 22-Jun-1963 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia[742, 748-749]. He married Gertrude Mariane Hammond (daughter of Cecil Henry Hammond and Fanny Mariane Carlin) about 1908 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[754]. She was born on 28-Jan-1883 in Norwood, South Australia, Australia[757-758]. She died on 06-Feb-1952 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia[760-761].

40.   iii.   MABEL LOUISA BATEMAN[767] (daughter of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 21-Oct-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[768]. She died on 19-Jun-1975 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[775]. She married Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley (son of John Stephen Maley and Elizabeth Kneist Waldeck) on 07-Jun-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (Johnston Memorial Congregational

Church[776]). He was born about 1878 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[780-781]. He died on 26-Feb-1956 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia[784].

iv. HERBERT PEARSON "PAT" BATEMAN (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[793]. He died on 05-Aug-1916 in Pozieres, France (Killed in Action[797]).

More About Herbert Pearson "Pat" Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 05-Aug-1916 in Pozieres British Cemetery Ovillers-La Boisselle, Pozieres, Picardie, France
Occupation: 24-Mar-1915 in Blackboy Hill, Western Australia, Australia; Barrister & Solicitor[797]

Notes for Herbert Pearson "Pat" Bateman:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Wednesday 16 August 1916, page 1
THE DEATH OF LIEUT BATEMAN A SCION OF TWO OLD FAMILIES.
(By "Hugh Kalyptus.")
The death of Lieut Herbert Bate-man, of the 28th Battalion, announced in "The Daily News" of Monday, as having occurred somewhere in France, while the gallant young officer was leading his men against an attack by the enemy, removes another link in a family whose members, on both sides, were associated with Western Austra-lia from 1829- the year of the colony's foundation. The head of the Bateman clan was the Lieutenant's great grand-father, who was Fremantle's first post-master, the office having been built by the old pioneer, upon a section that is now in the possession of Mr James Mews, situated at the rear of the offices of Messrs. M. L. Moss and Dwyer, the well-known solicitors. The two sons of Fremantle's first postmaster, John and Walter, established the well-known business of J. and W. Bateman in the middle thirties, hence the concern, with that of Lionel Samson and Son, which dates back to 1829, is the oldest com-mercial institution in the State. Of the two Bateman brothers, John, who was the elder, married a daughter of the late Mr Jabez White, of Cannington, their eldest son being John Wesley, who was Lieutenant Bateman's father, his mother being a daughter of Mr Adam Armstrong. Mr Armstrongs' father, four brothers, and a sister arrived at Clarence, near Rockingham, by the ship Gilmore, just three months after Governor Stirling landed at Freman-tie. The family hailed from the High-lands of Scotland, and brought from their old home, in Dalkeith, several head of blood stock, together, with considerable farming equipment, settling first on the northern bank of the Swan, on the selection now known as Gallop's' Garden, which they named Dalkeith. Subsequently the Arm-strongs moved to Ravenswood, a few miles west of Pinjarrah, which is still the property of one of the family-Mrs Alfred Thomas, the proprietress of the Ravenswood hotelry, being a grand-daughter of Captain Armstrong; who led one of the Scottish regiments at Waterloo, under the Duke of Wel-lington. Captain Armstrong's wife, who died at their Dalkeith home in Scotland, was a daughter of the cele-brated violinist, Neil Gow, whose descendants in Australia include the musical Packer family, of Hobart. In one of his military engagements

Cap-tain Armstrong lost an eye, and after many vicissitudes incident to the gi-gantic struggle between Wellington and Napoleon, he, with his five stal-wart sons and their sister, who sub-sequently married Mr Montgomery and went to reside in Canada, left the old land to try his fortunes in the Swan River Settlement, which a son of Sir Robert Peel, who was then Eng-land's Prime Minister, was booming throughout the Press of the United Kingdom as a land of milk and honey. Of the five Armstrong boys, Francis Fraser will be best remembered by Perth folk, he having occupied the position of collector for the City Coun-cil for many years, his well-set, port-ly frame seated on his white-faced pony, Tommy, being a daily feature of the Terrace. The old collector was popu-larly, known as Honest Frank, his punctilious accuracy in monetary mat-ters being his outstanding characteris-tic. The Armstrongs all had large families, the eldest son of Francis Fra-ser, Mr Francis Gow Armstrong, is now residing at Greenough, and is one of Geraldton's ex-Mayors. The military vein evidently runs throughout the Armstrong race, every one of the five sons being represented at the Front. A grandson of Mr. George Armstrong, Private Pearse, who is a son of Mr and Mrs James Pearse, of North Fremantle, is at present fighting the Empire's battles somewhere in France with Private Vernon Bateman, who left Fremantle for Egypt just af-ter the news came to hand that his younger brother, Corporal William, had fallen while in the trenches at Gallipoli. The Armstrong clan at Fremantle, Clarence, Greenough, South Perth, and as far distant as Newtown and Yallingup, near Busselton, have each sent their units to the Empire's aid, and one is well within the mark by stating that the descend-ants of the Waterloo veteran now doing their bit for their King and country, border closely upon the half -century. This brief and hurried re-view of a brave race of people goes to demonstrate that the individual, whom we proudly point to as Anzac, is the natural production of some of the best Anglo-Saxon blood that left England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, during the early part of last century, with the determination to conquer the savage against heavy odds, and to brave the battles and the breezes of what was then termed the inhospitable Antipodes. And just as their forefathers kept up their end at Trafalgar, Waterloo, Balaclava, and other great struggles of their time, so the cubs of those old lions are doing to-day. Hence the Anzac is neither a fluke nor a crea-tion of the day before yesterday, but is one of Nature's gradual evolutions. It is as natural for the Anzac to be a great fighter as it was for Carbine to gallop, and as the blood of Musket and Mersey improved under the sunny skies, and in the open spaces of Aus-tralia, so the blood and stamina of the game old self-reliant Anglo-Saxon race has, under like conditions, added to its aggressive virility, the outcome of which has been that, just as Aus-tralia has produced one of the best of horses, she has, likewise, moulded the bravest fighting men in the world.

41.   v.   GUY VICTOR WALTER BATEMAN[808-809] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 07-Sep-1887 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[809-811]. He died on 17-Sep-1950 in Peppermint Grove, Western Australia, Australia[816-817]. He married Dorothy Grace Bennett (daughter of Phillip Bennett and Lucy Elizabeth Hancock) on 30-Nov-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[808, 819]. She was born about 1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[822]. She died on 30-Oct-1994 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[836].

42.   vi.   VERNON BATEMAN[843-845] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 06-Jan-1890 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[844, 848]. He died on 05-Mar-1975 in Hollywood, Western Australia, Australia[855]. He married Dorothy Ruth Hutton (daughter of George Percival Hutton and Clara Broadway) on 26-Oct-1921 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[843, 856]. She was born on 16-Aug-1899 in Derby, Western Australia, Australia[859-861]. She died on 27-Jul-1970 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[860].

       vii.   WILLIAM HORACE BATEMAN[869] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born about 1893 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[869-870]. He died on 06-Dec-1915 in Gallipoli Peninsula, Turkey (KIlled in Action,Russel's Top, Gallipoli).

       More About William Horace Bateman:
       Burial: Abt Dec-1915 in Gallipoli Peninsula, Turkey; Ari Burnu Cemetery, Gallipoli Peninsula, Canakkale Province, Turkey[869]
       Occupation: 09-Mar-1915 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Clark

       Notes for William Horace Bateman:
       Kalgoorlie Miner (WA : 1895 - 1954), Saturday 24 June 1916, page 6
       DECEASED SOLDIER'S ESTATE
       Perth. June 23.
       Letters of administration in the. intestate estate of the late Lance Corporal William Horace Bateman of the 28th Infantry Battalion.A.I.F., who was killed in action at Gallipoli on December 8, 1915, have been granted by the Supreme Court to. John Wesley Bateman merchant, of Fremantle, brother of the deceased. The net value of the estate is sworn at £15,766. The assets of the estate consist entirely of personality, comprising the deceased's interest in the estate of J. W. Bateman (deceased), valued at £7232, debts due by the estate of the late J. W. Bateman amounting to £7768, shares in the Union Stores, Ltd., valued at £225, and in the W-A. Insurance Co. abt £10 and a life insurance policy in the A.M.P. Society, valued at £531, There are no liabilities.

       viii.   CHARLES GOW BATEMAN[883-884] (son of John Wesley Bateman and Mary Armstrong) was born on 11-Jun-1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[883, 885]. He died on 26-Nov-1979 in Peppermint Grove, Western Australia, Australia[883]. He married Florence Mary Brenda Wrench (daughter of Gerald Ernest Lionel Wrench and Frances Mary Royce) about 1930 in Beverley, Western Australia, Australia[886]. She was born on 23-Apr-1906 in York, Western Australia, Australia[887-889]. She died on 07-Sep-1975 in Peppermint Grove, Peppermint Grove Shire, Western Australia, Australia[887].

       More About Charles Gow Bateman:
       Burial: Aft. 26-Nov-1979 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican Lawn 6, K031, KB00160254[883, 890]

       More About Florence Mary Brenda Wrench:
       Burial: Aft. 07-Sep-1975 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican Lawn 6, K031, KB00152194[887, 891]

16.

FRANCIS W.[3] **BATEMAN** (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1]) was born about 1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[254]. He died on 01-Oct-1886 in Port Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[263]. He married Annie Pearse (daughter of William Silas Pearse and Susannah Hallett Glyde) about 1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[265]. She was born on 14-Sep-1854 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[279-280]. She died on 07-Feb-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[282-283].

More About Francis W. Bateman:
Title: Captain

Notes for Francis W. Bateman:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 9 October 1886, page 20
NEWS OF THE WEEK.
We regret to announce the death of Mr. Frank Bateman, second son of Mr. John Bateman of Fremantle. The deceased gentleman, who had been ailing for some time, went over to Adelaide, not long ago, for the benefit of his health. Mrs. Frank Bateman had been apprised of the unfavourable change in the state of her husband's health and had intended proceed- ing to Adelaide by the 'South Australian', when the sad news of his death was re-ceived. The late Mr. Bateman was wellknown, and deservedly popular in the port, and the news of his death has been received with very general regret.

Eastern Districts Chronicle (York, WA : 1877 - 1927), Saturday 9 October 1886, page 3
We regret to hear of the death of the once captain of the Spinaway, Mr. Frank Bateman, which occurred at Adelaide on Sunday last. The deceased was well known, and was highly respected by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintance.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 23 April 1941, page 4
SHIPBUILDING AT FREMANTLE Seventy Years Ago.
To the Editor.
Sir,-In reference to Mr. Lynch's article dealing with the above I take the opportunity of correcting his remarks regarding the Spinaway. In the first place, the Spinaway was not built on the beach at Fremantle, but was built at Sunderland, England, in the early seventies for my late grandfather, John Bateman, and was brought out in charge of Captain Pringle. In the ship's crew was Mr. Robert Howson, the ship's carpenter, and that is how Mr. Howson became known throughout his life in Western Australia as "Spinaway Howson." It may also be of interest to state that the late Mr. Howson worked in the same shipyard with Sir Nevile Henderson's father, he also being a shipwright. My father Captain Frank Bateman took over the command of Spinaway after Captain Pringle and at that time my father was the youngest master mariner to secure his master's certificate at the age of 21 years. The Spinaway arrived in Western Australia as a full rigged ship, but for ease of handling she was converted to a schooner rig. From arrival and up to the late nineties the Spinaway was engaged on the coast and trading between Madagascar, Mauritius, Singapore, Hong Kong and Shanghai, taking away local products, including horses, and bringing back sugar and other necessary lines for the welfare of the young colony. The Spinaway was sold to a firm in Hong Kong and I understand she was lost in a typhoon off the China coast early in this century. The remarks regarding Captain Shaw are also incorrect. He was never in command of the Spinaway, and on my consulting Mr. Frank Shaw of the Public Works Department, Perth. who is a son of Captain Shaw, he advised that his father arrived here in 1866 in the Sea Nymph. The Sea Nymph was later

wrecked off Woodman's Point. The Laughing Wave was built in 1869 by Jackson on the South Beach, Fremantle, and was fitted out by Captain Shaw on my grandfather's account. Regarding the Iris, Mr. Lynch has confused the Iris with the Spinaway. The Iris was built on the lines of the Spinaway by "Spinaway Howson" on the South Beach, Fremantle, in 1879 and this vessel also was fitted out by the late Captain Shaw. The Iris (not the Spinaway) was used for carrying sleepers to Geraldton on account of Mr. E. Keane, who was building the Geraldton-Northampton railway. Regarding the Iris, it is understood she was sold to Tasmanian owners and was lost off the Tamar River. The Laughing Wave was lost at Bunbury. Being moored to the jetty and a storm arising, she was stove in against the jetty and was consequently a total loss. Mr. Frank Shaw states that the Iris put up a record run for a sailing vessel, doing the trip from Cossack to Fremantle in 4 days 18 hours and on a return trip from Mauritius put up the record time of 20 days and also did the trip to Hong Kong in 21 days; which goes to show that local shipbuilders could build ships in competition with overseas shipbuilders.
-Yours, etc., M. J. BATEMAN. Perth.

More About Annie Pearse:
Occupation: 15-Nov-1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Teacher

Notes for Annie Pearse:
Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886), Saturday 15 November 1879, page 3
A graceful act was performed this week by the scholars of the - Johnston Memorial Church Sunday School, when Mrs. Francis Bateman, who was formerly a teacher,- was presented by them with a handsome workbox as a mark of their esteem Mrs. Bateman goes away, followed by the best wishes of her friends and prayers for her safe return.

The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Tuesday 8 February 1927 p 1 Family Notices
FUNERAL NOTICES.
BATEMAN. - The Friends of the late Mrs. Anne Bateman, relict of the late Captain Francis Bateman, of Fremantle, and mother of Frank, Mervyn, and Bert Bateman, are respectfully informed that her remains will be privately interred in the Congregational portion of the Fremantle Cemetery THIS (Tuesday) MORNING, at 11.35 o'clock. No flowers by request. ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Undertakers, Fremantle and Claremont. Tel. B225.

Mirror (Perth, WA : 1921 - 1956), Saturday 12 February 1927, page 10
The Late Mrs. Bateman
Deep regret was expressed on the death of Mrs. Anne Bateman, widow of the late Captain Francis Bateman, and one of Fremantle's oldest residents, she being one of the well known Bateman family. The deceased was of a generous and philanthropic nature, and took a great interest in all charitable instructions.

Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse had the following children:

43.   i.   FRANCIS WILLIAM SILAS[4] BATEMAN[407] (son of Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse) was born on 01-Aug-1880 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[407, 415] (The Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886) Saturday 7 August 1880 p 2 Family Notices). He died on 24-Aug-1941 in Beaconsfield, Western Australia, Australia[423]. He married Emily Edith Gates (daughter of Thomas Martin Gates and Jessie Creek) on 20-Jan-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[424]. She was born about 1881[434]. She died on 15-May-1961 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[434-435].

   ii.   WALTER HALLET BATEMAN (son of Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse) was born about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[456]. He died on 28-Apr-1886 in

Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[463].

More About Walter Hallet Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 28-Apr-1886 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0001, FB00009523[468]

Notes for Walter Hallet Bateman:
The Inquirer and Commercial News (Perth, WA : 1855 - 1901) Wednesday 28 April 1886 p 5 Article
We regret to hear of the death of Mr. Frank Bateman's youngest son, which took place at Fremantle early this morning, owing to the effects of whooping-cough.

iii.   JESSIE BATEMAN (TWIN) (daughter of Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse) was born about 1885 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[476]. She died about 1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Jessie Bateman (Twin):
Burial: Abt 1886 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0001, FB00009523[468]

iv.   SAMUEL BATEMAN (TWIN) (son of Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse) was born about 1885 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[495]. He died about 1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[497].

More About Samuel Bateman (Twin):
Burial: Abt 1886 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0001, FB00009523[468]

v.   MERVYN JOHN BATEMAN[503-504] (son of Francis W. Bateman and Annie Pearse) was born about 1887 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[507]. He died on 25-Nov-1956 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[503]. He married Mary Ellen Esther Cromwell about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[504, 521]. She was born about 1866 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[527].

More About Mervyn John Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 25-Nov-1956 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0001, FO00019958[530]

17.   RACHEL[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[289-291] was born on 20-Aug-1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[292]. She died on 15-Feb-1933 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[297]. She married Frederick Hollis about 1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[290, 299-300]. He was born about 1863 in Hucknall Torkard, Nottinghamshire, England. He died on 30-Jul-1935 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[302-304].

More About Rachel Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 15-Feb-1933 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican MON A-0529, FB00011160[561]

Notes for Rachel Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Thursday 16 February 1933 p 1 Family Notices
HOLLIS.- On February 15, 1913 at her residence. Redbourn, corner Osborne and Canning Roads, East Fremantle (suddenly), Rachel. dearly beloved wife of Frederick Hollis, loving mother of Etta (Mrs. E. K. Dukes), and second daughter; of the late John Bateman; aged 76 years

More About Frederick Hollis:
Burial: Aft. 30-Jul-1935 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican

MON A-0529, FB00012036[302-303]

Notes for Frederick Hollis:
__West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 1 August 1935, page 17__
THE LATE CR. HOLLIS.
Large Attendance at Funeral.
The funeral of the late Cr. Frederick Hollis, whose death occurred suddenly at his home at Claremont on Tuesday night, took place at the Fremantle cemetery yesterday afternoon. 'In the death of Cr. Hollis the city of Fremantie has lost one of the best councillors it has ever had,' said the Mayor of Fremantle (Mr. F. E. Gibson) yesterday. 'He was a man who always advanced very carefully considered opinions to connexion with any of the activities of the Fremantie City Council, opinions which were very highly regarded by his fellow councillors. He was one of the best known and best respected citizens Fremantle has ever possessed, and his place on the council will be very hard to fill.' The late Cr. Hollis was born in Notting-hamshire, England, in 1863. He arrived to Australia 54 years ago, and after three years in South Australia came to this State. He was elected to represent the city ward on the Fremantie City Council on August 31, 1927. He was closely associ-ated with district relief measures for the needy and destitute. He was interested to the early days of Fremantle and was associated with the late Mr. J. K. Hitch-cock to the compilation of a booklet on the history of the city. He was one of the conveners to 1886 of the inaugural meeting for the formation of a rowing club at Fremantle, and was for a long period a keen supporter of rowing, and particularly of the Fremantle club, for which he rowed in pairs, fours and sculls. He was at one time a vice-president of the club. He was a foundation member of the East Fremantie Bowling Club, of which he was at one time vice-president. In the nineties the late Cr. Hollis was appointed manager of the hardware department of J. and W. Bateman, Ltd., a position he held until the establish-ment of the Union Stores, where he was made manager-secretary. He held this post until his retirement about 10 years ago, since when he was interested in the business of Tucker and Thomson, tin-smiths, of Fremantie. His wife predeceased him in 1933, and he is survived by a daughter, Mrs. E. K. Dukes, of Fremantle. The funeral, which was largely attended, took place to the Church of England portion of the Fremantle Cemetery yesterday afternoon. The Rev. Canon A. Burton, rector of St. Luke's Church, Cottesloe, officiated at the grave-side. The chief mourners were Messrs. E. K. Dukes (son-to-law), S. B. Bateman (brother-to-law), . A. Hollis, W. .M.. J., L. L., J. W.; C. B., A. W.. M, J., W. G* V. F., R. F., and A. J. Bateman, F. G., H. W., and Harold B: Higham, A. G. Pearse, H. K. Maley, and J. F. Winzar (nephews)., H. E. Wilson, N. A: Forsyth and Len, and H. D. Hicks (cousins). The pall-bearers were:- Mr. J. J: Holmes, M.L.C, the Mayor of Fremantle (Mr. P. E. Gibson), the Mayor of North Fre-mantle (Mr. A. Turton), the Mayor of East Fremantle (Mr. H. J. Locke), the superintendent of the Fremantle Gaol (Mr. D. R. Jones), the president of the Fremantle Rotary Club (Mr. S. H. Lamb), the president of the West Australian Row-tog Association (Mr. F. E. Shaw), and Messrs. A. Leonhardt (J. and W. Bate-man, Ltd.), W. Palmer (Union Stores, Ltd.), W. Watson, S. Thomson, and J. E. J. Ridgway (East Fremantle Bowling Club). The cortege was headed from the ceme-tery gates to the graveside by the following: -
Messrs. J. Stevens. A. Grigg. J. M. Farrell. J. E. Wilson, R. Rennie, E. M. Davies, W. P. Grif-fiths, E. R. Evans, M. E. Solomon, J. W. Lynch and H. A. Swinboune (members of the Fre-mantle City Council), J. Shepherd (Town Clerk), and T. J. Smith, V. F. Jeffery, W. Joslin, G. Hettick, M. C. Bradbury, W. Gibson, C. Parsons, A. J. Tuxford, J. Joslin, S. Anderson, J. Bren-nan, D. Clark, W. Westicott, F. Howell, W. Fraser, J. McLeod, P. Luff, J. Shelley, J. Smith-ers, D. Wilson, H. and A. Wilson, H. Bowker, W. Faulkner, D. Joslin, R. Lewis, C. Cook, A. Coombes, R. Hemphill, G. Pratt, H. and J. Walker, A. Taylor, T. Coram, A. Bush, W. Hill, A. Nicol, D. Peatling, R. Muir, W. Muir and J. Shackleton (employees of the Fremantle City Council). The coffin was borne to the grave by Messrs. B. Flindell, F. Beckingham, C. Reeves, R. Curedale, A. Thompson and A. Scorer (employees of the Fremantle City Council). Among those present at the graveside were:--- Messrs. L. B. Bolton, G. W, Miles and W. H. Kitson, M's.L.C, J. T. Tonkin and J. B. Sleeman, M's.L.A., the Revs. Eric H. O. Nye, T. Secombe and A. C. Jones, Colonel J. B. Fox-worthy, Dr. Baker, Capt. J. M. Miller, Councillor J. E. Gustafson, Messrs. W. Hooper, W. F. Sam-son, S. Kekwlck, A. W. Leonard, E.S. P. Troode, E. M. Blythe, R. D. Hancock, James Gray, L. J. Parks, R. Walker, L. K. Pearse, E. A. Gamble, R. Thornett, W. MacNeill,. J. Cooke, C. L. Messner, C. Nelson, G.S. Pearse, T. Coram, Morphitt, Frank Pearse. M. J. Scan-lon, A. Jones, J. A. Locke, G. J. Bethell, J.

T. Bold, B. Richardson, F. O. Lancaster, W. P. Hall, A. Dickson, H. Pithouse, B. John, G. L. Davidson, F. H. Stokes, John Blockley, T. Gorman, A. Hines, C. H. Nicholas, . R. L. Franklin, A. Rowe, F. S. Smith, A. Craven, J. Bovell, A. J. G. Abercrombie, J. Home, sr., P. F. C. Anderson, J. Witty, H. Cornish, E. E. Butson, J. Duncan, E. H. Stirling (Western Australian Historical Society), W. J. Taylor, W. E. Slattery, E. Howson, W. C. Barrett, T. J. Corteen, J. Byrne, A. A. Dixon, H. G. Sted-man, A. G. Aisbett, J. Cartwright, R. G. Old-ham, J.P.. W. Murray, J.P., E.F. Edwards, O. Fieldus, G. F. Dedman, H. H. Oxbrow, G, E. Pcarse, G. T. Fruin. John Willis, W. N. Tickell. H. E. Brown, W. Bourke, J. H. Town-send. E. Blinco, D. McKenzie, W. J. Hawkins, J. A. Wilson. S. R. Pearse, F. G. Clifton. A. H. Bracks, W. R. Kekwick. W. Davison, John Twinem. W. H. Stead, J. T. Mitchell. E. S. Evans, T. Bell, W. H. Davies. W. Chambers, R. B. Carter, W. Cook, E. Nicholas. G. K. Somes, P. P. Jeffrey, C. M. Purdie, J.P., G. F. Gallop, M. J. Brown, A. Lowcock, J. S. Hol-brook. B. C. and C. B. Dukes, G. T. Robinson, W. E. Talbot; R. Gordon. J. H. S. MacCallum, J. Chalmers, A. T. Wilson, H. V. Jose, H. M. Grose, G. F. Payne, J.P., W. J. Jennings, W. D. Knox, R. E. Jarman, J. C. Finch, G. B. Thompson, H. A. Herbert, J. B. Grieve. A. Bulgin, J. A. Lilly, Tom Carter, F. New-bownd, Frederick Dunwoodie. D. R. Johnston. J. Manning. A. J. Harrison, A. Earnshaw, C. Trebly, Frank Viles, F. Simper, W. J. Wood-house, A. G. Brice. D. T. McCulloch, H. Camm. H. H. Parker, C. H. Lamb. H. Adams. R. Smith. G. F. Edinger and G. V. McCartney. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Arthur E. Davies and Co.

Frederick Hollis and Rachel Bateman had the following child:

44.   i.   RACHEL HARRIET (ETTA)[4] HOLLIS[583-588] (daughter of Frederick Hollis and Rachel Bateman) was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[583, 585, 588]. She died on 28-Feb-1972 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[585]. She married Edgar Kingsley Dukes (son of Benjamin Clifford Dukes and Jane Edwards) about 1925 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[594]. He was born on 04-Jan-1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[603-604]. He died on 09-Feb-1966 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[604].

18.   EDITH ELIZABETH[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1]) was born on 20-Aug-1857 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 24-Jul-1929 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Joseph Higham (son of John Henry Higham and Mary Ann Phipps) on 05-Jan-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 14-Aug-1856 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[313]. He died on 23-Jul-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[314].

More About Edith Elizabeth Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 24-Jul-1929 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0253, FB00009996[628]

Notes for Edith Elizabeth Bateman:
The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Wednesday 24 July 1929 p 1 Article
After a lifelong residence in Fremantle Mrs. Edith Elizabeth Higham, widow of the late Mr. J. J. Higham, died this morning. Mrs. Higham, who had reached the age of 71, was a daughter of the late John Bateman, pioneer shipowner and merchant of Fremantle. Deceased is survived by two sons, Messrs. H. B. and F. G. Higham, and one daughter, Mrs. A. G. Pearse, of North Fremantle. One son, Mr. Ernest Higham, was killed in action. Her late husband, who was a prominent Fremantle land agent, pre-deceased her by two years. As a mark of respect the flag at Fremantle Town Hall was flown at half-mast today. The funeral will take place tomorrow afternoon.

More About John Joseph Higham:
Burial: Aft. 23-Jul-1927 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0253, FB00009277[750]

Notes for John Joseph Higham:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 20 July 1896, page 4
THE NEW MEMBER.
Mr. John Joseph Higham, the new member for Fremantle, is, as his predecessor was, a native of the town which he represents. He was born in September, 1856, his parents having only three years previously arrived in the colony. He began His education under Mr. George Bland Humble, the present town clerk of Fremantle, in the Government school at the Port. He afterwards spent some time at the Bishop's school, Perth, and finished his education at the Camden Collegiate school, N.S W. In 1876 he returned to Western Australia, and entered into commercial pursuits at Fremantle, where he still carries on business. Mr. Higham has for a number of years taken consider-able interest in local affairs, and during the last six years has been one of the representatives of the West Ward in the Fremantle Municipal Council. His father, who died when the subject of this notice was only two years of age, was the late John Henry Higham. He left behind him a widow (who was subsequently the senior partner in the firm of M. Higham and Sons, so well known in the Port), three sons, and one daughter. Mr. J. J. Higham, M.L. A., is a married man with a large family.

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Thursday 4 August 1927 p 2 Family Notices
HIGHAM.-On July 23. 1927, at his late residence, Altona, 57 Fothergill-street, Fremantle. John Joseph, dearly beloved husband of Edith Elizabeth Higham, and father of Harold Bateman, Frank Gayton Higham, Edith Mary (Mrs. A. G. Pearse), and the late Arthur Edward and Lieutenant Ernest A. Higham, A.I.F. ; aged 70 years.

John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman had the following children:

      i.   HAROLD BATEMAN[4] HIGHAM (son of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born about 1883 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[638]. He died on 05-Mar-1968 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[639].

     ii.   ARTHUR EDWARD HIGHAM (son of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[646]. He died on 17-Feb-1921 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[649].

          Notes for Arthur Edward Higham:
          Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Thursday 17 February 1921 p 19 Family Notices
          HIGHAM.-On February 11, 1921, at Fremantle, Arthur Edward, dearly beloved son of John Joseph and Edith Elizabeth Higham, of Altona, John-street, Fremantle; aged 36 years.

     iii.   JOHN HENRY HIGHAM (son of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born about 1885 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[664]. He died on 08-Jun-1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[667].

          Notes for John Henry Higham:
          Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 16 June 1894, page 21
          A SAD accident occurred in Cantonment Road, Fremantle, on Friday week, which resulted in the death of a lad named John Henry Higham, aged nine years, third son of Cr. J. J. Higham. The lad was riding in a cart driven by a man named Richards, an employee of Mr. Higham. By some means the little fellow slipped off the cart and fell in front of the wheel, which passed over his head and neck causing instantaneous death. Much sympathy is felt for Mr. and Mrs. Higham in their bereavement.

45.   iv.   FRANK GAYTON HIGHAM[683-684] (son of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 21-Nov-1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[685]. He died on 17-Jun-1969 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[683, 688]. He married Hilda Maud Strutton about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[689]. She was born on 15-Mar-1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 17-Feb-1975 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

46.   v.   EDITH MARY (CISSIE) HIGHAM (daughter of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born on 19-Feb-1889 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[707-708]. She died on 31-May-1974 in East Fremantle, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[707]. She married Alfred George Pearse (son of James Glyde Pearse and Jessie Alice Armstrong) on 06-Dec-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Friday 8 December 1911 p 8 Article). He was born on 11-Mar-1881 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[722]. He died on 23-Oct-1956 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[725].

    vi.   ERNEST AUGUSTUS HIGHAM (son of John Joseph Higham and Edith Elizabeth Bateman) was born about 1892 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[732]. He died on 27-Apr-1918 in Somme, France.

19.   **MAUD MARY[3] BATEMAN** (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[315-317] was born on 18-Oct-1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[318]. She died on 25-Jul-1941 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She married Harry James William Higham (son of John Henry Higham and Mary Ann Phipps) about 1884 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[315, 319-320]. He was born on 25-Jun-1858 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 18-Jan-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[321].

More About Maud Mary Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 25-Jul-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0280, FB00014167[774]

More About Harry James William Higham:
Burial: Aft. 18-Jan-1917 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0279, FB00005721[892]

Notes for Harry James William Higham:
Pastoral Review, 16 April 1917, p 332

Higham, Harry J. W. (1858-1917)
The late Mr. Harry J. W. Higham, who was a well-known West Australian pastoralist, was born in 1858 in Fremantle, and was educated there and at the Camden Collegiate School, Newtown, Sydney. Leaving school in 1876 he went into the north-western pastoral districts of Western Australia, and became interested in Nanutarra Station, on the Ashburton River, which he finally acquired in 1884, after which it was enlarged by the purchase of adjoining small stations. In 1886 he married Maud, daughter of the late Mr. John Bateman, and for many years Mr. and Mrs. Higham lived on the station, where they are still kindly remembered by the Ashburton community. In 1900 the family left the station, and for the last sixteen years have resided in Claremont, a picturesque suburb of Perth. Last year Mr. Higham visited the eastern States, and while there contracted pneumonia, from which he seemed never to have quite recovered, and his death resulted from a fresh attack at his home.

The deceased was a fine type of man, successful in everything he undertook, capable in every way, and unswervingly honourable. He was, for many years, a great worker for the Royal Agricultural Society, of which he was president for years. He leaves four sons.

The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Tuesday 23 January 1917 p 2 Family Notices

OBITUARY.

THE LATE MR. HARRY J. W. HIGHAM.
A PROMINENT PASTORALIST.
Mr. Harry J. W. Higham, owner of "Nanutarra" station, Ashburton, passed away on the 18th inst at his late residence, "Nanutarra," College-avenue, Claremont, in his 59th year. The deceased gentleman was a son of one of the very oldest pioneers of the colony, Mr. John Henry Higham, who arrived here by the barque Sabrina, in June, 1853, or 24 years after the colony started. Mr. Higham's education was completed at Camden Collegiate School, Sydney, New South Wales, after which he returned to this State. In 1877 he went overland to the Ashburton, where he founded, what has since turned out one of the best pastoral propositions in the State, "Nanutarra" sheep station. He managed the place personally for 25 years, but for the last 15 years, he has lived a retired life, formerly at Fremantle and subsequently at Claremont. He was a past president and member of the Royal Agricultural Society in which he always took an active and keen interest. The Pastoralists' Association also claims him as one of its members. Mr. Higham took his recreation on the Bowling Green. He was a good bowler, and was formerly a member of the Fremantle Club, but at the time of his death he was a member of the Claremont Club. In 1884 he married Maud Mary, daughter of the late Mr. John Bateman, and leaves a grown-up family of four sons and one daughter, to mourn their loss. The deceased gentleman was well known all over this State, and was highly respected by all with whom he came in contact. The funeral cortege moved from "Nanutarra," College-avenue, Claremont, on Saturday afternoon, the 20th inst., and proceeded to the Fremantle Cemetery, where the remains were interred in the Congregational portion. The Rev. G. H. Wright, who conducted a service at the residence, also officiated at the graveside, in the presence of the relatives, numerous friends, pastoralists, and old identities. The chief mourners were Mr. Harry Norman, Trooper William and Messrs. Malcolm and John Higham (sons), Mr. J. J. Higham (brother), Messrs. A. W. Edgar, J. J. Broomhall, F. Hollis, and S. B. Bateman (brothers-in-law), Messrs. H. B. and F. G. Higham, John W., Mervyn J., and Harold Bateman, Alex. and Ian Edgar, and A. George Pearse (nephews), and Mr. James Pearse. The pall-bearers were the Hon. J. J. Holmes, M.L.C., and Messrs. S. F. Moore, G. F. Moore, E. F. Duffeld, A. G. Leeds, T. A. Hardie, M. Corbett, and H. E. Mofflin. One of the sons, Trooper William Higham, is attached to No. 1 Troop, 6 Depot Squadron, Light Horse. The troop, which was commanded by Lieut. Piesse, attended the funeral, from whom the following coffin bearers were selected: - Corporals Smallpage, and Noonan, and Troopers Jones, Horton, Wilson, and James. Amongst those present were Sir Henry Briggs, Messrs. Geo. Glyde, A. Y. Glyde, G. P. Paterson, F. Craig, W. A. Saw, W. D. Moore, J. J. Harwood, J. G. Harwood, R. Manning, P. C. Anderson, J. C. Forman, Thos. Carter, J. E. Clark, T. Briggs, W. Hooper, G. J. Gooch, C. Hudson, W. E. B. Solomon, F. Nicholas, W. A. Murphy, R. Francis, D. Francis, A. Turton, G. E. Pearse, S. Pearse, L. Gillies, A. Hardwick, M. J. Durack, G. F. Payne, P. J. Hevron, A. J. Leonhardt, J. E. Witty, F. Wemyss, Jas. Clark, R. H. Holmes, Geo. D. Holmes, E. M'Larty, J. Payne, R. Jarvis, C. Winter, L. D. Hicks, W. D. Hicks, T. Grono, W. Merralls, J. P. M'Grath, Geo. Hicks, R. Fairbairn, Sergeant Max Rutter, Geo. Rose, J. M. Ferguson, K. M'Kenzie, C. Hall, Cr. W. White, A. V. Lukey, W. E. Kerr, E. Burt, D. G. M'Leod, R. T. Robinson (Attorney-General), G. B. Humble, J. E. Mitchell, G. P. Stevens (Mayor of Claremont), W. Padbury, C. L. Oldham, Rev. R. Hanlin, Captains Irvine and Biddles, and Drs. Lotz, Landon, and Gillespie. By special request there were no flowers, but many letters, telegrams, and cards, etc., of condolence have been received from numerous individuals, clubs, and societies. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Co., of Fremantle and Claremont.

Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman had the following children:

- i.   MAUD MARY RACHEL[4] HIGHAM (daughter of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born about 1885 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[779]. She died on 16-Dec-1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Maud Mary Rachel Higham:
Burial: Aft. 16-Dec-1886 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0277, FB00005898[792]

47.   ii.   HARRY NORMAN HIGHAM[798] (son of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born on 01-May-1888 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[798-799]. He died on 07-Oct-1974 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[798]. He married Agness E. Hogg about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[804]. She was born in 1892 in New South Wales, Australia. She died on 20-Jun-1958 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

48.   iii.   WILLIAM JOHN ASHBURTON HIGHAM (son of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born about 1889 in Ashburton, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Aug-1965 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[806]. He married Doris Minnie Pearse (daughter of James Glyde Pearse and Jessie Alice Armstrong) about 1919 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[807]. She was born on 16-Jun-1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[813]. She died on 25-Jun-1964 in West Perth, Western Australia, Australia[814].

49.   iv.   MURIEL JOHANNA HIGHAM[829-833] (daughter of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[830, 832-833, 835]. She died on 18-Dec-1975[832]. She married Randall Wabe Fincham (son of Randall Fincham and Annie Jane Watson) on 28-Feb-1916 in Kew, Victoria, Australia (Holy Trinity Church[831, 837-838]). He was born about 1889 in Baccus Marsh, Victoria, Australia[846-847]. He died on 10-Feb-1967 in Malvern East, Victoria, Australia[850-851].

     v.   REGINALD BATEMAN HIGHAM (son of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born about 1893 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[858]. He died about 1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[862].

More About Reginald Bateman Higham:
Burial: Abt 1894 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0277, FB00005898[863]

     vi.   MALCOM PHIPPS HIGHAM (son of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born in Jun-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[874]. He died on 24-Apr-1918 in Amiens, Somme, Picardie, France.

     vii.   JOHN BATEMAN HIGHAM (son of Harry James William Higham and Maud Mary Bateman) was born on 18-Jul-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[879]. He died on 12-Aug-1982 in Albany, Western Australia, Australia. He married Ina Muriel Hardie about 1926 in Williams, Western Australia, Australia[881]. She was born about 1904 in Pilbara, Western Australia, Australia[882].

20.   MYRA[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[324-326] was born on 22-Aug-1861 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[327]. She died on 16-Apr-1937 in South Perth, Western Australia, Australia[325]. She married Alexander Williamson Edgar (son of Walter Edgar and Grace Murray Williamson) on 23-Jul-1890 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[328]. He was born on 16-Nov-1856 in "Mullagh", Harrow, Victoria, Australia[329-330]. He died on 11-Nov-1927 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[331].

More About Myra Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 16-Apr-1937 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Presbyterian CA-0471, KB00056809[386]

Notes for Myra Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Saturday 17 April 1937 p 1 Family Notices
EDGAR.--On April 16, 1937, at Perth, Myra, widow of the late Alexander Williamson Edgar, and fond mother of Douglas, Alex., Ian and Mary (Mrs P. H.

Harper); aged 74 years.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 19 April 1937, page 10
FUNERALS.
The Late Mrs. M. Edgar. The funeral of the late Mrs. Myra Edgar. widow of the late Mr. A. W. Edgar, and a daughter of the late Mr. John Bateman, took place in the Presbyterian Cemetery, Karrakatta on Saturday afternoon last in the presence of a large gathering of friends. The late Mrs. Edgar was born in Fremantle 74 years ago. The chief mourners were Messrs. Douglas, Alex and Ian Edgar (sons) and P. H. Harner (son-in-law). The pall-bearers were Dr. H. J. Lotz, Messrs. L. L. Bateman, J. W. Bateman, Angus Campbell, P. G. Carter, L. C. Manning, A. T. Saldier, and J. B. Higham. Among the many present were Mr. P. D. Ferguson, M.L.A., Col. A. C. N. Olden, Messrs. Joseph Charles, A. Mackenzie Grant, D. G. Grant, Alex Grant, J. G. Grant, H. N. Higham, F. G. Higham, W. J. A. Higham, H. B. Higham, H. Hicks, H. W. Higham, Edward Moss, Frank Cadd, A. Turton (Mayor of North Fremantle), C. G. Bateman, S. R. Pearse, G. A. Forsyth, Vernon Bateman, R. McDougall, W. Burges, W. H. Tickell, C. L. Von Bibra, Frank Stuart, A. G. Pearse, J. J. Pearse, J. F. Winzar. E. R. Robson, J. Stuart Taylor, Charles Wedge, R. E. Stephenson, E. B. Anderson, F. A. Wedge, A. A. Hardie, J. P. G. Arnold, W. L. Brine, E. M. Barker, W. M. Bateman, F. J. Hynes, W. J. Rooney, W. Merralls and K. Hodge; Mesdames W. Burges and A. White and many others. The Rev. A. Clifford Jones officiated at the graveside. A large number of beautiful wreaths and floral tributes were placed on the graveside and the bereaved family have been the recipients of widespread expressions of sympathy. The funeral directors were Donald J. Chipper and Son.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 26 May 1937, page 1
IN THE SUPREME COURT' OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. PROBATE JURISDICTION.
IN THE MATTER of the Will of MYRA EDGAR, formerly of Strathalbyn, Gingin, in the State of Western Australia, and of Brecon, Colin street, West Perth, in the said State, but late of 26 Forrest street, South Perth, in the said State, widow, deceased. Notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persona having claims or demands against the estate of the abovenamed deceased are requested to send particulars in writing thereof to the executor The Perpetual Executors, Trustees and Agency Company (W.A), Limited, of 93 St. George's-terrace, Perth. on or before the 21st day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, after which date the Executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persona entitled thereto having regard only to the claims and demands of which it shall then have had notice. DATED the 11th day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven. PARKER & PARKER, 21 Howard-street, Perth, Solicitors for The Perpetual Executors, Trustees and Agency Company (W.A.), Limited, the Executor of the Will of the said deceased

June 19th, 2019, 09:30AM|Written by Sarah Brookes |The Advocate|News
Gingin pioneer's collection of recipes features in new cookbook A BOOK which features the story of a Gingin woman, who harnessed a lifetime's collection of recipes almost 100 years ago to raise money for charity, has been short-listed for an international award. Myra Edgar lived on Strathalbyn, near Gingin, with her husband, Alexander, a leading pastoralist who bred prize-winning cattle and sheep. One of her favourite pastimes was exchanging recipes with family and friends, building up a substantial collection over 40 years. It became the basis of two cookbooks published in the 1920s to raise money for the Braille and Advancement Society for the Blind of Western Australia.

*Author Liz Harfull tells the long-forgotten tale as part of her latest book, **Tried Tested and True**, which celebrates Australian community cookbooks and the volunteers who compiled them.*

The collection of illustrated stories and revised classic recipes has been short-listed for a 2019 Gourmand Award, due to be announced in Macau on July 4. Described by their Paris-based organisers as the food culture equivalent of the Olympics, the annual Gourmand Awards honour the best food and wine books, magazines, digital content and publishers from around the world. As part of her extensive research, Liz reviewed close to 1000 different community cookbooks, visiting public and private collections, op shops and second-hand book stores across the country.

*She eventually selected about 60 to feature, including **Myra's Strathalbyn Cookery Book**, which was released in two volumes, in 1921 and 1925. "My focus was cookbooks produced to raise money for worthy causes, covering a period of about 100 years, starting in the 1890s," Liz said. "Many of them were humble publications, but they came with a promise. People knew the recipes would be reliable because they were usually donated by home cooks with a reputation for excellence.*

"In the case of the Strathalbyn cookbooks, they were the work of a single woman, so I was keen to find out more about her."

Liz discovered that Myra came from a prosperous Fremantle shipping mercantile family, the Batemans. The ninth of 13 children, she was 28 years old when she married Alex in 1890, and moved to the extreme isolation of De Grey station, in the Pilbara, which her husband managed. "She found her years at De Grey a great struggle, and not just because of the isolation, the distance from her family and the stark contrast to her life in Fremantle," she said. "She also had to cope with losing her first babies, who were twins. One was stillborn and the other died from extreme heat when he was only six months old."

The Edgars left De Grey in the late 1890s, and purchased the Gingin property. Alex built a large stone house on the side of a hill, where Myra focussed on raising their children, and running the household. "According to family members, she loved to bake and make preserves, even though the Edgars employed a cook," she said. "The recipes in her cookbooks certainly reflect this interest, as well as the trend in those years for what we now call nose to tail dining, so using every part of an animal, including the offal. "And there are more than a few recipes using kangaroo too, no doubt a necessity from her time in the Outback."

More About Alexander Williamson Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 11-Nov-1927 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Presbyterian CA-0471, KB00036027[595]

Notes for Alexander Williamson Edgar:
The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Friday 11 November 1927 p 1 Family Notices
EDGAR. - On November 11, 1927, at the Mount Hospital, Perth, Alexander Williamson, the dearly beloved husband of Myra Edgar and father of Grace (Mrs. Prescott Harper), Douglas, Alex., Ian, and Mary Edgar, aged 71 years.

Moora Herald and Midland Districts Advocate (WA : 1914 - 1930), Thursday 17 November 1927, page 2
THE DEATH OF MR. A. W. EDGAR. - AN OUTSTANDING CHARACTER.
His life was gen'le; and the elements So mixed in him, ihat Nature might stand up And say to all the world' This w as a man.' Tbere was never a more fitting summing up of the life and character of Alec Edgar than these immemorial words. His life has be3n an open book to a very large circ'e of friends during the last 30 or 40 years, and volumes might be written about bis activities. Anecdotes abound. More influential journals may write of these things, but as his home paper we are more concerned to write of him as a friend, a neighbour and a man. When it became known that he had

passed away in Perth on November 11th. a great wave of regret passed through the State. Many of his old friends travelled long distances to pay their last tribute of respect at, the graveside. Though a Victorian by birth, West Australia never had a more loyal son than Alec Edgar, Whsu in 1877 as a young man he journeyed to the Nor' West, the womb of this State was already over pregnant with thb seed of cities unborn, and cried aloud for deliverance. Alec Edgar was one of the sturdy bands of men who went out to wrest from Nature the best that she had to give; Ifc was no job for cowards or invalids. It was a job for men strong and brave. And in retorn Nature gave Alec Edgar those great qualities of simplicity of conduct, sincerity of mind, a hater of injustice, no lover of ostentation. - and a wonderful insight into human nature, Thus it was that he stood out among his fellows by sheer force of character, and won the respect of multitudes. Physically he was a prince among men, standing nearly seven feet high, with a vision as broad as the earth on which he lived, with a mind as fertile as the land which he loved, with a spirit as eharitabie and as indomitable as Nas turc's own forces : small wonder that he was loved and intensely admired by all who knew him. He had pas sed the allotted span of life, and hav ing worthily served his generation, passed on to that bourne from which there is no return, bequeathing to us a great example of a life well lived, A dozen years ago Gingin was for« tunate in claiming as residents four well known Nor'-Westers- George Gooch, J. E Wedge. John Musk and iAlec Edgar. One by one they have stepped down into the grave, and we are the poorer for their passing. Alec Edgar was the last to go, leaving behind him a record of simple faith and splendid friendship?.- As has been said, he was the product of other days, indeed it might almost be Said that" he was the last link between us and that generation of great characters which grew up in the vast silences of this laitd 50 years ago* And like many of his contemporaries he utterly disliked prominence or publicity. He believed that action was better than speech, thit deeds were better than words. Not his the golden pen's or lip's persuasion But a fine sense of right, And Truth's directness meeting each occasion. • Straight as a line of lighc. His outstanding characteristic was honesty We can agree with the truth of Pope's eulogy " An honest man's the noblest work of God.'^r he was honest if ever manjn'as.not only in the sense of deaJ^ag justly in business, but honest in coming to conclusions and expressing his opinions. And that opinion was trusted, whether it dealt with the breeding of shorthorns, or thecultivationoflupin8. it was quite sufficient for many men to know that " Mr Edgar says so.*' Another . remarkable thing about Alec Eagar was his friendship with young people. Not many men bes tweeu the age of 60 and 70 can maintain friendships with the younger generation whose ideas and habits mustof necessity be so difierent from his own. But Alec Edgar did it, perhaps because he knew that upon them would rest the responsibility of carrying on the work of his own generation. His manliness and meeks oess (a rare combination) commended him to young people. Though his knowledge of men was vast and varied he had a lively faith in human nature . at its best. If ever the day comes when the State shall erect a memorial to its pioneers, the name of Alec Edgar must be ranked high among them, Others may write of his activities as a pastoralist, or of his association with the agricultural societies of the State, or of bis abilities'aS a iudge. ' We are more concerned to prize what was, after all, the most valuable part of him-what he was-and to stress those qualities which won the admiration of all who were privileged ta know him.

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 21 November 1927, page 3
OBITUARY
LATE MR .A.W. EDGAR
The funeral of the late Mr. Alexander Williamson Edgar, pastoralist, of Strathalhyn, Gingin, and Glentromie stations, took place at the Presbyterian Cemetery, Karrakatta, on Saturday afternoon, November, 12. The late Mr. Edgar was long experienced and prominent in the pastoral industry, specialising in the breeding of merino sheep and Shorthorn cattle, and until recent years was a member of the council of the Royal Agricultural Society, and was for many years, an exhibitor at the Show, winning the Governor's cup on several occasions. His loss will be keenly felt throughout the State, and particularly by the pastoral industry. The chief mourners were Messrs., Douglas, Alex and Ian Edgar (sons), Prescott Harper (son-in-law), S. B. Bateman, R. H. Broomhall, F. Hollis (brothers-in-law), M Kenzie Grant, and David Grant, J. W. Guy, C. G., Walter, and L. L. Bateman, H. B., F. G., G.A., J. B., W. J. A., and H. N. Higham, A. G.and S. R. Pearce (nephews). The pall bearers were Messrs. Chas. Roberts, David Stewart, A. R. Richardson, Jas. Withnell, E. A. Field, S. De Burgh, T. A. Hardie, J. J. Mahood, C. J. Roberts, S. L. Eliott, W. Burgess, and F. Wittenoom. Among those present were Messrs. G. C. Anderson, Hon. E. G. Miles, M.L.A., Captain Richardson,

G. Rose, G. P. Murray, H. K. Maley, Col. Le Souef, E. H. Angelo, M.L.A., Colin Higham, Nelson Pearse, A and C. Cruickshank, F. and V. Murray, J. Roberts, J. L. Duff, J. S. Taylor, J. H. Church, F. Thompson, W. J. and W. Stew art, G. W. and Ian Hardie, G. Pearce, J. W. and L. Bateman, A. Howden Drake Brockman, J. S. Knight. E. H. Fothergill Sir Walter James, Sir Edward Wittenoom, H. H. Wilson. R. Wright, J. M. Macfarlane, T. Carter; W. J. Ashton, Cairns Hill, K S. Barker, J. Stuart, J. Glowrey, A. Nickel, J. H. Bostock, A. G. and S. R Pearse. H. F. Denny. R. Copley, L. C. Man ning. W. Tickell, Frank Cadd, J. Tavlor, Herbert Pearse, T. H. Davlet, A. J. McNeil G. Burt, P.C. Anderson, E.M. Barker, K McKenzie, A. E. Stevenson, Rev. Bro. Do minica, J. Charles, J. Grime, W. J.Wade Forbes, A. Campbell, A. Dempsey, B. P. Dempsey. and many others. There were very many beautiful floral tributes re ceived. The Rev. George Tulloch officiated at the graveside, and the funeral arrangements were in the hands of Messrs. Donald J. Chipper and Son.

Relationship Notes for Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman:
W.A. Bulletin (Fremantle, WA : 1888 - 1890), Saturday 26 July 1890, page 4
LOCAL CHIT CHAT.
On Wednesday morning last in the Congregational Church, Fremantle, Miss Myra Bateman, daughter of Mr. John Bateman, senr., was married to Mr. Alex. Edgar, of the squatting firm of Grant, Anderson and Edgar, DeGrey River. The ceremony was performed by the Kev. B. C. Matthews, and a large number of friends witnessed it. The bride was most elegantly dressed in a cream satin costume with train and bodice of brocaded satin, a small orange blossom wreath and tulle veil. She also wore a very handsome pearl cross, set in gold, which was a. gift from the bridegroom. The bride's dress I might mention, was made by Miss Finlayson. There were five bridesmaids-the Misses Bateman, Wilson and Miss von Bibra. They were all attired in white embroidered muslin gowns, some wearing pink liberty silk sashes, and the others lemon coloured ones. Their hats were all of white straw, trimmed with feathers and bows of white ribbon. Ihe wedding presents were very numerous and included several cheques. After the wedding breakfast, which took place at the residence of the bride's father, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar proceeded to Grassmere, Bull's Creek, where they are spending their honeymoon.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 31 July 1890, page 2
Marriage.
EDGAR-BATEMAN-On 23rd July, at the Johnston Memorial Church, by the Rev. B. C. Mathews, ALEX. WILLIAMSON, second son of Walter Edgar, Woodacres. Victoria, to MYRA BATEMAN, fifth daughter of John Bateman, Fremantle.

Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman had the following children:

       i.   UNNAMED[4] EDGAR (daughter of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[418]. She died about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[427].

      ii.   ALEXANDER DE GREY EDGAR[442] (son of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[442-443]. He died in 1892 in Western Australia, Australia[442].

50.   iii.   GRACE WILLIAMSON EDGAR (daughter of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born about 1893 in Roebourne, Western Australia, Australia[461]. She died on 26-Sep-1928 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[469]. She married Prescott Henry Harper (son of Charles Harper and Fanny De Burgh) about 1914 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[472]. He was born on 20-Jan-1886 in Woodbridge, Guildford, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Jan-1957 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia.

51.   iv.   DOUGLAS WALDENE EDGAR[487-488] (son of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born on 29-Sep-1895 in "De Grey Station", Roebourne, Western Australia, Australia[487, 493-494]. He died on 12-Jul-1966 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia. He married Charlotte Marjorie Tickell on 26-Apr-1922 in

Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[488]. She was born on 11-Sep-1895 in Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. She died on 09-Oct-1985 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia.

52.   v.   ALEXANDER BATEMAN EDGAR[509-514] (son of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born on 09-Oct-1898 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[509-510, 517]. He died on 09-Apr-1988 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia. He married Marie Kathleen Piper about 1923 in Ryde, New South Wales, Australia[512, 526]. She was born about 1900. She died on 21-Mar-1992 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

    vi.   UNNAMED EDGAR (son of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born about 1900 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[533]. He died about 1900.

53.   vii.   IAN MURRAY EDGAR[542-543] (son of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born on 25-Jun-1901 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[542, 544]. He died on 06-May-1994 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia. He married Thelma Cairns Hill on 19-Apr-1928 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[543]. She was born on 17-May-1904 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 10-Dec-1991 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

    viii.   UNNAMED EDGAR (daughter of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born on 03-Jul-1903 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[551]. She died on 03-Jul-1903 in East Perth, Western Australia, Australia[554].

More About Unnamed Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 03-Jul-1903 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, DC-0108, KB00002754[559-560]

54.   ix.   MARY ALISON EDGAR[569] (daughter of Alexander Williamson Edgar and Myra Bateman) was born about 1905 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[570]. She died on 22-Feb-1995 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[571]. She married Prescott Henry Harper (son of Charles Harper and Fanny De Burgh) about 1932 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[575]. He was born on 20-Jan-1886 in Woodbridge, Guildford, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Jan-1957 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia.

21.   WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[341-343] was born on 11-Sep-1866 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[341, 344]. He died on 27-Jul-1935 in Bateman, Western Australia, Australia[341]. He married (1) ALICE BESSIE PULO GLYDE (daughter of Samuel Hallett Glyde and Harriett Fowler) on 21-Apr-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She was born about 1873 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[345]. She died on 06-Jun-1961 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[346]. He married (2) ELLEN PATRICA "NELLIE" SUTTON (daughter of Henry Sutton and Jane McLarty) on 25-Mar-1890 in Mandurah, Western Australia, Australia[342, 347]. She was born on 10-May-1868 in Mandurah, Western Australia, Australia[348-349]. She died on 24-Nov-1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[348, 350].

More About William Augustus Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 27-Jul-1935 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0081, FB00012033[635]

Notes for William Augustus Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 29 July 1935, page 1
DEATHS.
BATEMAN.- On July 27, 1935, at South Perth, William Augustus, dearly beloved husband of Alice Bessie Bateman, of Bulls Creek, Canning Bridge, loving father of William, Vic, Ray, Bessie (Tops) and Frank, and grand father of Jean; aged 68 years.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 29 July 1935, page 15
DEATH OF MR. W. A. BATEMAN

Long Association with Fremantle.
Mr. William Augustus Bateman, who was born in Fremantle in 1866, and was for many years' a prominent figure in sporting and business life there, died at his home at Bull's Creek, near Canning Bridge, early on Saturday morning. The late Mr. Bateman had lived at Bull's Creek for over 20 years. He leaves a widow, three sons and two daughters. A son of Mr. John Bateman, who founded the firm of J. and W. Bateman at Fremantle in 1860, the late Mr. William Bateman was for many years employed in his father's business. He was educated at Adelaide, and when he re-turned to Fremantle he became an active advocate of the Australian code of football, which he helped to establish here. He was founder of the Fremantle Football Club and also of the Fremantle Cricket Club. In 1896 he became a director of the Union Stores, Fremantle, and soon after the harbour was opened became managing director of the concern which owned the tugs Awhina and Gannet. With the late Mr. Charles Tuckey, he established a fish-canning industry on the Murray River, at Mandurah.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 2 August 1935, page 11
THE LATE MR. BATEMAN.
An Appreciation of His Work.
Following is an appreciation by Mr. W. R. Orr in a broadcast talk last night of the late Mr. W. A. Bateman:-"The passing of Mr. W. A. Bateman on Saturday morning last, removed from our midst one who was primarily responsible for the introduction of Australian foot- ball into this State.Many old-timers in all parts of this State will remember the highly respected Bill Bateman,in his day the recognised champion footballer and cricketer of Western Australia.Mr. Bateman was a product of Fremantle, sent by his parents to Adelaide for his schooling. It was during his sojourn in Adelaide that he developed a keenness for Australian football, a natural desire,for he was a fine all-round athlete. On his return to his home State he found that the national code was still unknown, the English games of Rugby and soccer being the only football played. "And so we find in football history that Mr.Bateman interested some of his friends in Fremantle, with the result, that away back in 1883, 51 years ago, a meeting was held at Flindell's Hotel. Fremantle, when a new football club was formed to play under Victorian rules. The Australian game was then called the Victorian game. The leader in that movement was Mr. Bateman. who had Mr. Harry Herbert closely associated with him. Mr. Bateman was elected captain of the club, which was called the 'Swans.' As far as can be gathered they played in no competition; just played whatever matches could be arranged. That club was formed on March 30. 1883, and that movement was the genesis of the establishment of the national game in this State. The formation of the Swans Football Club in those far away times was the result of the interest and activities of Mr. Bateman. "Two years later, on April 27, 1885, the Fremantle Rugby Football Club held a meeting, at which, it is recorded, after an animated discussion on the subject of what rules they should play under - Rugby or Victorian- it was ultimately decided to change over to Victorian. It can be seen that the personality of Mr. Bateman, combined with his natural athletic ability, was a considerable factor. He was elected captain, the captain of the first Fremantle football team. And the Fremantle Football Club was the first club formed of what is now the West Australian National Football League. The other two original clubs, the Rovers and the Victorians, were formed a little later in the same year. "And so it will be seen that Mr. W. A. Bateman played a big part, the biggest part, in planting the acorn which was to grow into the mighty oak of Australian football in his own home State. A fine footballer and cricketer and a fine West Australian one of the rapidly diminishing type of pioneer that made the State, the type that we respect and honour."

Australianfootball.com

Arguably the highest profile footballer in Western Australia during the first decade of the game there, Bill Bateman was the inaugural captain of the Fremantle Football Club in 1885. In 1887, when Fremantle disbanded, he joined Unions (which changed its name to Fremantle in 1890), and carried on playing with distinction for a further eight seasons. In a total of ten seasons in the game, Bateman was a member of a remarkable eight premiership sides.
Bill Bateman learned to play football when he attended Prince Alfred College in Adelaide, "one of the cradles of the Australian game"[1]. He was fanatically devoted to the code, and was instrumental in seeing it supplant rugby as 'flavour of the west'. His importance to the growth, indeed even the existence, of West Australian football would be difficult to over stress.

More About Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde:
Burial: Aft. 06-Jun-1961 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0081, FB00021546[800]

Relationship Notes for William Augustus Bateman and Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde:

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Saturday 25 April 1896, page 4
WEDDINGS. BATEMAN- GLYDE. - A quiet, but pretty, wedding was celebrated at the Johnston Memorial Church, on Tuesday afternoon last, when Mr. William Bate-man, of Fremantle, was united in the holy bonds of matrimony to Miss Alice Bessie Glyde, granddaughter of Mr, G. Glyde, Hon., J.P., of Perth, and daughter of Mrs. Holman, of Fre mantle. Tho ceremony was performed by tho Rev. F. W. Turton. The bride, who was given away by Mr. Glyde, sen., looked charming in a cream serge gown, trimmed with satin, with cream velvet hat en suite, and carried a lovely bouquet. The bridesmaids were - Miss Lily Wilson, and Miss Holman, who were smartly frocked in grey, trimmed with white silk. Mr. Vernon Wilson acted as best man. After the ceremony, the happy couple were liberally be-sprinkled with rice, and the wedding party adjourned to tho residence of the bride's mother, in Henry-street, where the toasts usual to such happy occasions were celebrated. Mr. and Mrs. Bateman left shortly afterwards to spend a few days at Grassmere, on the Canning. Before leaving they were the recipients of many hearty and sincere wishes for their future hap piness. The list of presents is as follows:-Bridegroom to bride, gold bracelet and brooch; Mr. Vernon Wilson, silver spirit kettle; Mrs. Bateman, senr. gold brooch; Mrs. Holman, (bride's mother), clock; Mr. G. Glyde senr. J.P., cheque; Harper and Co., Melbourne, set of carvers and rests in case; Mr. Harry Wilson, fishfork and knife in case; Mr. Ernest Bryant, pair of butter knives in case; Mrs. John Higham, crumb brush and tray; Mr. and Mrs. Saurmann, carved English oak salad bowl; Mrs. Hooper, silver card tray ; Miss Wilson, Scott's poems Miss Bythel, card case; Mrs. Gallop, album; Miss Lily Wilson, writing case; Mr. H. Mauger, butter dish; Mrs. Mauger, butter dish; Mr. P. Mauger, cruet stand ; Mrs. Duffold, set of glassware; scholars in bride's Sun-day school class, butter dish and knife; Miss Letchford, glass jug; Mrs. Humble, centre vase; Mrs. Forsyth, silver boat dish; Misses Amy and Ada Pearse, pair vases; Mrs. John Bateman, biscuit barrel; Mr. and Mrs. John Broomhall, silver butter knife and jam spoon; Mrs. G. F. Glyde, breakfast cruet; Mr. and Mrs. R. Broomhall, pair of inlaid Japanese fruit dishes; Messrs. J. R. Doonan and Son, centre ornament; Mrs. Adkinson, table flower baskets; Mr. and Mrs. Hollis, knife cleaner ; Mrs. Harry Higham, soltzogene; Misses A. and K Adkinson, silver butter dish, Mr. Harold Farmaner and Miss Spencer, pair vases; Misses Flossie and Addie Glyde, glass jug and tumblers; Miss Ward pincushion and lace; Miss Bateman, fancy-worked teacloths; Miss Olive Holman, pair ornaments; Mr. W. Holman, fretwork brackets; Mr. F. S. Loukes, set hot water jugs; employes of Messrs. J. and W. Bateman, handsome clock; Mr. S. Bateman, barometer; Mrs. James Pearse, silver eggstand; Miss Lily Ward, lady's wrap ; Miss Cissy Higham, photo frame; Masters Higham, fairy lamp; Mr. Alfred Dyer, purse; Mr. Harry Dyer, lady's work basket ; Mrs. Dyor, junior, gold bracelet; Mrs. Dyer, senior, handkerchief and glove case and pincushion in plush; Mrs. Mills, china tea set. The bridegroom's gifts to the bridsmaids were handsome gold brooches.

William Augustus Bateman and Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde had the following children:

55. i.   WILLIAM GLYDE[4] BATEMAN[674-676] (son of William Augustus
            Bateman and Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde) was born on
            17-Apr-1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[675, 677]. He
            died on 08-Aug-1959 in At Sea, Somerset, England. He married
            Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown (daughter of James John Brown and
            Isabella Josephine Tiplady) about 1931 in Perth, Western
            Australia, Australia[681]. She was born on 12-Dec-1901 in
            Glendale, Northumberland, England. She died on 26-Mar-1978
            in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

     ii.   VICTOR FOWLER BATEMAN[705-706] (son of William Augustus Bateman and Alice Bessie
            Pulo Glyde) was born about 1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[705, 710].
            He died on 07-Jan-1962 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia[705, 715-716]. He
            married Elizabeth Constance Tiplady (Lillah) Brown (daughter of James John
            Brown and Isabella Josephine Tiplady) on 24-Nov-1937 in Perth, Western Australia,
            Australia (West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 29 January 1938,
            page 1). She was born in Jul-1908 in Glendale, Northumberland, Kent, England[721].
            She died on 16-Oct-1975 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

            More About Victor Fowler Bateman:
            Burial: Aft. 07-Jan-1962 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia,
            Australia; Garden of Remembrance, Crematorium B, Garden 1, 0056,
            FC00000341[716]

            Notes for Victor Fowler Bateman:
            Sent telegram of congratulations to wedding of Graham Webster Ward and Roma
            May Robertson in 1944

            More About Elizabeth Constance Tiplady (Lillah) Brown:
            Burial: Aft. 16-Oct-1975 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia,
            Australia; Memorialised, KC00049545

            Relationship Notes for Victor Fowler Bateman and Elizabeth Constance Tiplady
            (Lillah) Brown:
            West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 29 January 1938, page 1
            MARRIAGES.
            BATEMAN-BROWN.-On November 24. 1937. at Trinity Church, Perth, Victor F.
            Bateman, of Canning Bridge, to Lillah Brown, of Mt. Hawthorn.

56. iii. RACHEL OLIVE "RAY" BATEMAN[751-752] (daughter of William Augustus Bateman and
            Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde) was born about 1903 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
            Australia[753]. She died on 15-Aug-1986 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia.
            She married Lionel Edward Gillett on 23-Nov-1940 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
            Australia[756]. He was born on 06-May-1903 in Coolgardie, Western Australia,
            Australia[762-763]. He died on 24-Apr-1958 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia.

     iv.   BESSIE AVIS "TOPS" BATEMAN[769-771] (daughter of William Augustus Bateman and
            Alice Bessie Pulo Glyde) was born about 1908 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
            Australia[773]. She died on 23-Oct-1995 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia.

            More About Bessie Avis "Tops" Bateman:
            Burial: Abt Oct-1995 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia,
            Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0081, FC00025860[777]

57. v.   FRANK SAMUEL BATEMAN[782-783] (son of William Augustus Bateman and Alice Bessie
            Pulo Glyde) was born on 20-Jan-1912 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[783].
            He died on 18-Jul-1988 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia[791]. He married
            Phyllis Lucy Parker on 22-Aug-1942 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia (The
            West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 23 September 1942 p 1

Family Notices). She was born on 12-Aug-1918. She died on 20-Sep-2006 in Western Australia, Australia (111 Eaton Drive).

More About Ellen Patrica "Nellie" Sutton:
Burial: 25-Nov-1891 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, Mon A8-0367, FB00011287[805]

Notes for Ellen Patrica "Nellie" Sutton:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Tuesday 24 November 1891, page 2
FUNERAL NOTICE.-The friends of Mr. W. Bateman, of Fremantle, are respectfully invited to follow the remains of his late beloved wife, ELLEN, to the place of interment, the Fremantle Ceme-tery. The FUNERAL will leave her residence, Suffolk-street, at 4.30 p.m. TO-MORROW (Wednesday) AFTEENOON. AETHUR E. DAVIES, Undertaker. South-terrace, Fremantle. 3281

Relationship Notes for William Augustus Bateman and Ellen Patrica "Nellie" Sutton:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Saturday 5 April 1890, page 3
MARRIED.
BATEMAN - SUTTON. - At Christ church, Mandurah, on the 25th March, by the Ven. Archdeacon Watkins, William Augustus, second son of Mr. John Bateman, sen., of Fremantle, to Ellen Patricia (Nellie), eldest daughter of Mr. Henry Sutton, of Leighton House, Mandurah.

22.   **LEWIS BENNINGFIELD[3] BATEMAN** (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1]) was born on 26-Sep-1868 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[351]. He died on 01-Feb-1914 in Nippering, Western Australia, Australia.[352]. He married Amy Kathleen Cooke (daughter of Henry John Cooke and Jane Railton Birkett) on 24-Jun-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[353]. She was born about 1874 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[354]. She died on 15-Aug-1951 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Lewis Benningfield Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 01-Feb-1914 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0035, FB00004767[385]

Notes for Lewis Benningfield Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 2 February 1914, page 1
FUNERAL NOTICES BATEMAN.-The friends of the late Mr. Lewis Benningfield Bateman, farmer, of Nippering, via Wagin, and fourth son of the late Mr. John Bateman (senr.), of Fremantle, are re-spectfully invited to follow his remains to the place of interment, the Congregational portion of the Fremantle Cemetery. The Funeral is appointed to leave the residence of his brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Higham, Altona, No. 57 John-street, Fremantle, THIS (Monday) AFTERNOON, the 2nd instant, at 3.45 o'clock. (No flowers by request.) ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Under-takers, Market-street, Fremantle. (Tel. 225), and opposite the railway station, Claremont.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 2 February 1914, page 6
NEWS AND NOTES.
Death of Mr. Lewis Bateman.-The many friends of Mr. Lewis Bateman, of Nippering, will regret to learn of his death, which took place at Fremantle yesterday. The deceased was the fourth son of the late Mr. John Bateman, senr, of Fremantle, and for many years carried on business at Fremantle. About eight or nine years ago he purchased a farm at Nippering. For some months he had been in indifferent health, and recently he came up to Fremantle to seek medical advice. The funeral is appointed to leave the residence of his brother-in-law (Mr. J. J. Hligham), 57 John-street, today at 3.45 p.m.

Bunbury Herald (WA : 1892 - 1919), Tuesday 3 February 1914, page 1

Personal
Many Bunbury people will regret' to learn of the death of Mr. Lewis Bateman,
fourth son of the late Mr. John Bateman, senr., of Fremantle, wihich took place
on Sunday.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 4 February 1914,
page 6
Funeral of an Old Resident.--The late Mr. Lewis Berningfield Bateman, fourth
son of the late Mr. John Bateman, senr. of Fremantle, and a resident of this
State for the last 45 years, passed away at Fremantle on the 1st instant. He was
in his 46th year. The deceased was born in Fremantle, where he was well
known, but for the last few years he had been following farming pursuits at
Nippering, via Wagin. He leaves a widow, and a family of one son and one
daughter to mourn their loss. The funeral cortege moved from the residence of
his brother-in-law. Mr. J. J. Higham, "Altona." John-street, Fremantle, on
Monday afternoon, and proceeded to the Fremantle Congregational Cemetery,
where the remains were interred. The Rev. G. H. Wright, who read a portion of
the burial service at "Altona," also officiated at the graveside in the presence of
a large gathering of relatives and friends. The chief mourners were:.Messrs.
W.A. and S.B. Bateman (brothers), Messrs. J.W., L.L., H.P., M.J., F.W.S.,
Reginald, Harold, Willam, and Victor Bateman, A. G. Pearse, H. B., N. J., and
E. A. Higham (nephews), Messrs F. and H. Cooke,, George Lukin, F.Hollis, J. J.
and R. H. Broomhall and J. J. and H. J. W. Higham (brothers-in-law), Messrs. H.
B. and George Wilson, and A. O. Beste, H. D. Hicks, and J. Hicks (cousins).
The pa1l bearers were:-Mr. R. J. Lynn, M.L.C., Capt. Rickers, and Messrs.
Prank Pearse, James Pearse, P. J. Hevron, and J. Witty. There were no
flowers, by request, but numerous communications expressing sympathy were
received by the relatives. The funeral, arrangements were in the hands of
Messrs. Arthur E.-Davies and Co.

Southern Argus and Wagin-Arthur Express (Perth, WA : 1905 - 1924),
Saturday 4 April 1914, page 6
Wagin Farmer's Estate,
Probate and Administration.- Letters of administration were granted at the
Supreme Court, Perth, last week in the estate of Lewis Benuingford Bateman,-
late of Nippering, East Wagin, farmer, to Amy Kathleen .Bateman, £7,520,

More About Amy Kathleen Cooke:
Burial: Aft. 15-Aug-1951 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia;
Anglican, SC-0072, KB00092978[558]

Notes for Amy Kathleen Cooke:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 27 June 1896, page 4
WEDDING AT FREMANTLE.- A pretty wedding took plica at the Congregational Church,
Fremantle, on Wednesday last, wben Mr. Lewis Bateman, fourth son of Mr. John Bateman,
Fremantle, was married to Miss Amy Kathleen Cooke, third daughter of Mr. Hanry J. Cooke, of th»
Hermitage, Fremantle. The Rev. W. F. Turton was the officiating elergyman. The bride, who in the
abssnce of her father, was given away by Mr. J. J. Higham, looked very nice in a dress of Gobelin
blue shade, prettily trimmed with silk and çimp to matoh. There was only one bridesmaid, Miss
Elsie Wilson, who was prettily attired in a dress of cream ero poa trimmed with gold. Mr. J. Airly,
first officer of the gun-boat Victoria, acted as best man. After the ceremony the party drove to the
residence of Mrs. B. H. Bloomhill, whare light refreshments were partaken of. The happy couple
then left for Osborne. The presents were numerous and costly.

Relationship Notes for Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 26 June 1896, page 4
BATEMAN.-COOKE.-On the 24th inst., at the Congregational Church, Fremantle, LEWIS BENINGFIELD, son of John Bateman, to AMY KATHLEEN, third daughter of H. J. Cooke, of The Hermitage, Fremantle.

Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke had the following children:

    i.   AMY KATHLEEN[4] BATEMAN[400] (daughter of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[400]. She died about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[400-401].

    ii.   UNNAMED BATEMAN (daughter of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[417]. She died about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[422].

    iii.   ERROL BENNINGFIELD BATEMAN (son of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born on 26-Oct-1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[437]. He died on 24-May-1900 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[439].

    More About Errol Benningfield Bateman:
    Burial: Aft. 24-May-1900 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0026, FB00000203[440]

    Notes for Errol Benningfield Bateman:
    Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 4 November 1899, page 41
    BIRTHS
    BATEMAN. -On the 26th October, at her residence, Short-street, Fremantle, the wife of L. B. Bateman, of a son.

    West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 25 May 1900, page 4
    DEATHS. BATEMAN.- On May 24, at Mr. H. J. Cooke's residence, Fashoda, North Fremantle, ERROL BENNINGFIELD, only son of Louis and Kathleen Bateman, aged 6 months and 24 days.

    iv.   AUBREY JOHN (JACK) BATEMAN (son of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born on 24-Jul-1903 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[462]. He died on 02-Jul-1976 in Bicton, Western Australia, Australia. He married Maritta G. R. Paskett about 1932 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[471].

    More About Aubrey John (Jack) Bateman:
    Burial: Aft. 02-Jul-1976 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Scattered over garden, KC00055736[477]

    Notes for Aubrey John (Jack) Bateman:
    West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 29 July 1903, page 1
    BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS. BATEMAN.-On July 24, at "Fashoda," John-street, North Fremantle, the wife of Lewis B. Bateman, of a son

    Relationship Notes for Aubrey John (Jack) Bateman and Maritta G. R. Paskett:
    West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 29 July 1931, page 12
    ENGAGEMENT.
    The engagement is announced of Maritta, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. F. 6. Paskett, Rathmines, Wheatley-street, Gosnells, to Audrey John (Jack), son of Mrs. and the late Lewis B. Bateman, Newleyine, Mary-street, Fremantle.

    v.   ENID KATHLEEN BATEMAN (daughter of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born on 08-Nov-1905 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[505]. She died on 04-Jun-1948 in Bicton, Western Australia, Australia[518].

She married Stanley J. Foster about 1930 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[520].

More About Enid Kathleen Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 04-Jun-1948 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican MON A4-0143, FB00016759[528]

vi.   ALLEN BATEMAN (son of Lewis Benningfield Bateman and Amy Kathleen Cooke) was born about 1912 in Katanning, Western Australia, Australia[545]. He died on 06-Nov-1912 in East Wagin, Western Australia, Australia[546].

More About Allen Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 06-Nov-1912 in Nippering Cemetery, Nippering, Western Australia, Australia; Unmarked grave.

Notes for Allen Bateman:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Friday 15 November 1912, page 34
DEATHS.
BATEMAN.-On November 6, at Nippering, East Wagin, the dearly loved infant son of Lewis and Kathleen Bateman, aged one month.

23.   ETHEL ELIZA[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[355-359] was born on 21-Oct-1869 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[355, 357, 360]. She died on 31-Jan-1954 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[355, 357, 361]. She married Richard Hooper Broomhall (son of James George Broomhall and Jane Hopkins Brampton) on 05-Feb-1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[356, 362]. He was born on 08-May-1867 in Albany, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 27-Feb-1929 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Ethel Eliza Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 31-Jan-1954 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0060, FB00018741[596]

Notes for Ethel Eliza Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Tuesday 2 February 1954 p 32 Family Notices
BROOMHALL: On Jan. 31, 1954. suddenly. Ethel Eliza Broomhall, of 38 Bedford-street. East Fremantle, widow of the late Richard Hooper Broomhall. loved mother of Ethel (Mrs. G. Bent). Beryl (Mrs. Winzar), Vernon and Jane (Mrs. J. Arnold): aged 84 years.

More About Richard Hooper Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 27-Feb-1929 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0060, FC00022758[680]

Notes for Richard Hooper Broomhall:
"Cracking the Code", Honours Thesis - Murdoch University,Sean Douglas Cowan, 30 October 2015
Richard Hooper Broomhall (1867-1929) Born in Albany, Broomhall was the son of an architect, explorer and public works clerk. He was educated at the Fremantle Boys School from January 1875 and in 1885 married the sister of Fremantle captain and Victorian rules enthusiast William Augustus Bateman. At his death, in 1929, he was remembered as a marine engineer at Fremantle who also served on river craft and North-West steamers, though he had gone farming in the 1910s.

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Friday 1 March 1929, page 1
PERSONAL. The flag on the steamer Gascoyne at Fremantle was flown at half-mast today in token of respect to the late Mr. Rich-ard Hooper Broomhall, who died yesterday at his home in East Fremantle. The late Mr. Broomhall was well known at Fremantle as a marine engineer, hav-ing served on the steamers Karrakatta and Australind (former traders on the North-West

coast), and also on sev-eral river craft. He was a brother of Mr. J. J. Broomhall, J.P., formerly of the Customs Department, and now of Darlington. Deceased married Miss Ethel Bateman, and is survived by the widow and an adult family. He was 62 years of age.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 1 March 1929, page 1
DEATHS. BROOMHALL. - On February 27, 1929, at his late residence, 200 Canning-road, East Fre-mantle, Richard Hooper, dearly beloved husband of Ethel Broomhall, and loving father of Beryl (Mrs. J. Winzar), Ethel, Vernon and Jane Broom-hall; aged 62 years.
IN MEMORIUM. BROOMHALL. - The Friends of the late Mr. Richard Hooper Broomhall, retired engineer, of 200 Canning-road, East Fremantle, are respectfully invited to follow his remains to the place of interment, the Congregational Cemetery, Fremantle. The Funeral will leave his late residence, 200 Canning-road, East Fremantle, THIS (Friday) AFTERNOON, at 4.15 o'clock, arriving at the Cemetery at 4.30 p.m. No flowers, by request. ARTHUR E. DAVIES and CO., Undertakers, Fremantle, Claremont, and Hollywood. Tel. FM225 and FA177.

Relationship Notes for Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman:

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Thursday 7 February 1895, page 3
WEDDINGS.
Broomhall- Bateman.- A pretty wedding took place at the Johnston Memorial Congregational Church, Fremantle, on Tuesday afternoon, when Miss Ethel Bateman, youngest daughter of Mr. John Bateman, was united to Mr. R. H. Broomhall, second engineer, of the S.S. Australind and youngest son of the late Mr. J. G. Broomhall. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Samuel Bryant. The bride who was given away by her brother, Mr. W. A. Bateman, was attired in a dress of ivory corded silk, richly trimmed with real Maltese lace, and orange and myrtle blossoms. A plain tulle veil over a wreath of bridal flowers completed a charming toilet. The bridesmaids were Misses Glyde, Wilson, Bateman, Higham, and White. They wore costumes of cream and buttercup silk, with white lace hats trimmed with buttercups, which made a striking foil to the bride's gown and looked extremely well. The bride's mother wore a merv silk, with real lace, whilst Mrs. J. Broomhall was costumed in pink creponne, richly trimmed with real Maltese lace, with a butterfly bonnet; Amongst the others present were Mrs. Hollis, in apricot china silk, trim-med with black insertion and bonnet to match, and Mrs. Bateman in wine-coloured silk, trimmed with jet. After leaving the church an adjournment was made to the residence of the bride's parents where the health of the newly wedded couple was enthusiastically honored. Subsequently the happy pair left for Grassmere, where they intend spending their honeymoon. The bride's travelling dress was of blue grey cashmere hand-somely trimmed with silk.

Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman had the following children:

58.   i.   ETHEL RACHEL[4] BROOMHALL[615] (daughter of Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman) was born about 1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[616]. She died on 05-Oct-1970 in Mukinbudin, Western Australia, Australia[620]. She married George Annesley Bent about 1933 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[622]. He was born on 30-Sep-1907 in Mukinbudin, Western Australia, Australia[625-626]. He died in 1954 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[626].

59.   ii.   JESSIE BERYL BROOMHALL[629-632] (daughter of Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman) was born on 12-May-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[632-633]. She died on 30-Aug-1993 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Francis "Jack" Winzar (son of Frank Winzar and Ethel Gertrude Mary "Mary" Flamsteed) about 1924 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[634]. He was born on 14-Nov-1896 in Geraldton, Western Australia, Australia[636-637]. He died on 14-Jun-1974 in Dianella, Western Australia, Australia.

60.   iii.   VERNON RICHARD BROOMHALL[640-642] (son of Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman) was born on 12-Sep-1901 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[640, 643]. He died on 19-Jul-1966 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[640,

[644]. He married Ruth Francis Arnold (daughter of Frederick Arnold and Agnes Mary Everett) about 1938 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[641]. She was born on 10-May-1907 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. She died on 03-Mar-2001 in Northam Shire, Western Australia, Australia[645].

61.   iv.   NOEL MAUD JANE BROOMHALL[654-658] (daughter of Richard Hooper Broomhall and Ethel Eliza Bateman) was born about 1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[659]. She died on 23-Sep-1984 in Greenmount, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Peters Goddard Arnold (son of Frederick Arnold and Agnes Mary Everett) on 07-May-1936 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[660]. He was born on 14-Jan-1906 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa[661]. He died on 01-Nov-1973 in Mundaring, Western Australia, Australia[662].

24.   SAMUEL BENNINGFIELD[3] BATEMAN (John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[366-372] was born on 15-Mar-1874 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[370-371, 373]. He died on 13-Oct-1959 in Claremont Mental Hospital, Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[371, 374-375]. He married (1) LILY CONSTANCE WARD (daughter of Francis Ward and Mary Jane Harwood) on 02-Jun-1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (Old St Johns Church[369]). She was born on 18-Oct-1876 in 135 Malmsbury Rd, Bow, London, England[376-380]. She died on 28-Oct-1902 in Beenup, Western Australia, Australia[376, 381-382]. He married (2) OLIVE FLORA EVANS (daughter of John Evans and Elizabeth Wildgoose) about 1903 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[367, 383]. She was born on 26-Jan-1886 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. She died on 16-Dec-1929 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia. He married (3) GERTRUDE DEVEY about 1930 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[384]. She was born in Jan-1891 in Bristol, Somerset, England. She died on 23-Apr-1985 in Masonic Home, 59 Wellington Rd, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

More About Samuel Benningfield Bateman:
Burial: Abt Oct-1959 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0004, FB00020976[375]

Notes for Samuel Benningfield Bateman:
Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954), Sunday 11 January 1920, page 9
Sam Bateman of Beenup
THE JEFFREYS, JACK AND JIM And the Three R's-Rivose, Ripple and Rippler
...
Sam Bateman, owner-breeder of Rivose, comes from an old West Australian family, his dad, the late John Bateman, being the founder of the well-known and old established Fremantle firm of J. and W. Bateman. For the last twenty years Sam has been farming at Beenup, and breeding and raising horses as a side-line. It is nearly fifteen years since he began breeding racehorses, beginning with Timbrel, and a few mares, among them being Tofa, a smart mare by Light Artillery, who used to carry George Cranstone's colors on local courses; S.X., an Eastern importation, brought here for hunting purposes, and Ripple. From each of these three mares he has reared some useful winners. It was not until a little over ten years ago that his colors became to be known on local courses. Having his horse trained privately on his farm by John Jeffrey, a younger brother of Rivose's present trainer, he raced Solfa and Tolfa, a pair by Timbrel from Tofa; Celloist (Timbrel S.X.) and Rippler. Solfa and Tolfa were rather a disappointing pair in comparison with Celloist and Rippler, who both gained distinction, particularly in jumping races. Tofa. however, to Barbarossa, threw a more than useful pair in Paul (a Good-wood Thousand winner), and Pauline, who, in addition to several races on the old unregistered courses, won on Wren's courses in Melbourne. About five years ago Mr. Bateman retired from racing horses, feeling aggrieved at a decision which deprived Rippler of a race which be won on one of the suburban courses. Celloist and Rippler were then taken over by John Jeffrey, who, setting up as a public trainer at Fremantle,

made quite a name for himself with the pair named, and that erstwhile smart sprinter Lord Flavus, and, latterly with Captain Fox. Some time ago however, Mr. Bateman came back into the game. Jim Jeffrey, who did so well with Paul and Pauline on the unregistered, having the care of his horses. And now. he Is in the proud position of not only owning, but having also a mare which has dead-heated for first place in West Australia's premier horse race. Genial and popular. Sam's success has been hailed with delight by his many friends, who recognise a good sport and one of the all too few much needed on the local turf who breed and race horses for sport.

...

More About Lily Constance Ward:
Burial: Abt Oct-1902 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0025, FB00001076[382]
Arrival: 23-May-1890 in Albany, Western Australia, Australia; Via "Ormusz"[380]
Occupation: Abt 1901 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Milliner

Notes for Lily Constance Ward:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 1 November 1902, page 15
OBITUARY MRS. BATEMAN.
After a six weeks' illness, Mrs. Bateman, wife of Mr. S. B. Bateman, farmer, of Beenup, died on Monday morning last, at the Mandurah-road Private Hos-pital, South Fremantle. The cause of death being septacoemia. Mrs. Bateman, who was only 26 years of age at the time of her death, was a daughter of Captain F. Ward, of Fremantle. The funeral took place on Tuesday morning, and was largely attended.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 28 October 1903, page 1
IN MEMORIAM.
BATEMAN.-In sad and loving memory of our beloved sister, Lily Constance, who departed this life October 27, 1902. Gone but not forgotten. Inserted by her loving brothers and sisters, Ward.
BATEMAN.-In sad and loving memory of our be loved daughter, Lilly Constance, who departed this life October 27, 1902. Free from pain and sorrow, For ever with the Lord. Deeply regretted by her father, mother, brothers, and sisters, F. and M. J. Ward.

Relationship Notes for Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward:

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 4 June 1896, page 4
MARRIAGE.
BATEMAN-WARD-On June 2, at Johnston Memorial Church, SAMUEL BENINGFELD BATEMAN, youngest son of John Bateman, Esq., to LILY CONSTANCE, eldest daughter of Captain Francis Ward, both of Fremantle. English (London) papers please copy.

Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward had the following children:

62.   i.   REGINALD FRANCIS[4] BATEMAN[668-672] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward) was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[668-670, 673]. He died on 29-Sep-1962 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[669, 678]. He married Gladys Constance Waters (daughter of George William Waters and Amy Elizabeth McIntyre) about 1930 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[679]. She was born after Feb-1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 28-Feb-1991 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

       ii.   HAROLD PERCIVAL BATEMAN[694-702] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward) was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[694-696]. He died on 20-May-1963 in Herne Hill, Western Australia, Australia[695, 709]. He married Wilhelmina McPhail in 1934 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[698]. She was born about 1893[714]. She died on 30-May-1974 in Hollywood, Western Australia, Australia[714, 717].

More About Harold Percival Bateman:
Burial: Abt May-1963 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Crematorium Rose Garderns, Garden 4B, 0013, KC00020418[709]

More About Wilhelmina McPhail:
Burial: Abt May-1974 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Ashes Dispersed, KC00045276[717]

    iii.   SAMUEL ROBERTS BATEMAN[736-740] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward) was born about 1900 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[736-737, 744]. He died on 18-Dec-1925 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[739, 746-747]. He married JESSIE CICELY PESTELL (daughter of Trayton Raymond Elphick and Jessie Wishart Allen). She was born about 1905 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia[755]. She died on 30-Apr-1983 in West Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Samuel Roberts Bateman:
Burial: 19-Dec-1925 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0025, FB00008769[746, 759]

    iv.   CHARLES HENRY BATEMAN (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward) was born about 1900 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia ((Twin)). He died on 21-Feb-1900 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Charles Henry Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 21-Feb-1900 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0026, FB00000123[778]

63.   v.   WALTER MARTIN BATEMAN[785-789] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Lily Constance Ward) was born on 26-Oct-1902 in Benjinup, Western Australia, Australia[785-786, 790]. He died about 1981 in Queensland, Australia[794-795]. He married Frances Alice Grono (daughter of Robert Alfred Valentino Grono and Mary Ann Tully) on 16-Oct-1930 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[786, 796]. She was born on 03-Jul-1901 in Bowral, New South Wales, Australia[786, 801-802]. She died on 29-Sep-1990[786, 803].

Notes for Olive Flora Evans:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 23 December 1929, page 12
OBITUARY THE LATE MRS. OLIVE FLORA BATEMAN
The. death of the late- Mrs. Olive Flora Bateman, at the early age of 43 years, occurred at Perth on Monday December 16. The deceased was highly respected and her kindly disposition won for her a large circle of friends. She was a prominent member of the West Australian Hunt Club, in which she took a very active interest, and in 1928 was made a life member in recognition of services rendered. The funeral cortege moved from her late residence, 109 First avenue. Mount Lawley on Tuesday, December 17, and proceeded to the Karra katta Cemetery, where the remains were interred in the presence of a large number of relatives and friends. The Kev. Canon Collick conducted the last rites. The chief mourners were -Messrs. S.B. Bateman ' (husband), C. C. and H. J. Bateman (sons), W. M. and R.F Bateman (step-son), F. Hollis (brother-in-law). L. L., M. J., AV., G., V. T. and A. J. Bateman, H.B and F. G. Higham and E Dukes Dukes (nephews), and G. A. Higham (grand-nephew). The pall-bearers were Messrs. D. D. Harrison (president), arid W. A. Smily (past president, W.A. Hunt Club), R. Shaw, K. Lewis G.Whittle and M.Miller (Fremantle Row ing Club), J. Jeffrey, J. C. Anderson, J. Sumpton, and P. Crisp. Among those present were Lieut. S...T. Chipper, Messrs. D.1 F. Carbarns, V. Lynas, C. Atwell. D. H. Hicks, J. M'Jncroe .(W.A; Hunt Club), C. Grant, L. Hamilton, G. Baldwin. R. Johnson, . R. White, V. Prindiville, C. Gough, R. McCarter, L. Gillett (Melville ,Cricket Club). K. H. Green. A. E. Joyner, D. Keane; J.P., Durack, F. Ward, L. W. Hartrick, H. Brown.'- A. 'Gronb. Handsome floral wreaths were sent by Mr. and Mrs. Lvnas (Fremantle Rowing' Club), Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Triscott. Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Green. Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Durack, Mr: and Mrs. J. Jeffrey and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jake Sumpton, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Bateman. Violet Smith, Matron ' Hastie. ..Nurse Stbtt, Nurse Gilchrist and Nurse Davies, Melville

Cricket Club, staff Anderson Bros., J. Leckie, M. M'Lennon, Mr. and Mrs. A. King, Mr. and Mrs] J. Barrington, Mr., and Mrs. T. Norvell, Mr. and Mrs., and Mrs. A. L. Weir, Mr. and- Mrs. F. Groria Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Joyner. Mr. F. Grahame. Ethel and Ivy, Frances G. Higham, Mr. and Mrs. Keane and family, Mr. and Mrs. W. Thomson, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Hartrick, Mr. - and Mrs. Harold Higham. Mr. and Mrs; F. R. Welsh, .-loving mother and sons- Clarrie, Jack and Walter; Mrs. Marchant, Bertha and .Hilda, Jack,, Olive and family, Max Wilson, Les. Pearse and Dave Bernard, Ken, Gill, Laurie and Harold and W.A. Hunt Club and the bereaved relatives have been the recipients of widespread expressions of sympathy. The funeral arrangements were in the hands of Messrs. Arthur E. Davies and Company.

Relationship Notes for Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Olive Flora Evans:
Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954), Sunday 4 October 1903, page 6
Matrimonial Market.
The following marriages are notified to take place at an early date : Samuel B. Bateman and Olive F. Evans, Fremantle,

Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Olive Flora Evans had the following children:

64.   vi.   CLARENCE BENNINGFIELD BATEMAN[823-828] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Olive Flora Evans) was born on 29-Apr-1905 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[823, 825, 834]. He died after 1980 in Unknown. He married (1) JUANITA AMELIA MAYO ELLIS (daughter of Alfred Ellis and Margaret Sophia Mayo) on 12-Sep-1936 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Friday 11 September 1936 p 9 Article Illustrated). She was born on 12-Dec-1908 in York, Western Australia, Australia[841]. She died on 28-Jun-1989 in Western Australia, Australia[841]. He married (2) MARGARET JEAN HEHIR in 1951 in Canning, Western Australia, Australia. She was born about 1915[852]. She died on 03-Jul-1997 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[852].

    vii.   LESLIE JOHN BATEMAN[871-872] (son of Samuel Benningfield Bateman and Olive Flora Evans) was born on 29-Apr-1906 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[871, 873]. He died on 12-Nov-1997 in Scarborough, Western Australia, Australia. He married Gladys Olive Thomas (daughter of Watkin William Wynne Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Avery) on 22-Apr-1940 in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, Australia (Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Thursday 16 May 1940, page 44[875]). She was born on 06-Sep-1907 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[876]. She died on 16-May-1980 in Kelmscott, Western Australia, Australia[877-878].

More About Leslie John Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 12-Nov-1997 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0004, KC00131707[880]
Occupation: 1977 in 11 Millen St, Kelmscott, Western Australia, Australia; Laboratory Technician

More About Gladys Olive Thomas:
Burial: Aft. 16-May-1980 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Scattered over garden, KC00063712[878]

Relationship Notes for Leslie John Bateman and Gladys Olive Thomas:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 29 April 1940, page 1
MARRIAGES.

*BATEMAN-THOMAS.--On April 22, at St. Andrew's Church,
Kalgoorlie, Leslie John. youngest son of Mr. S. B. Bateman.
Byford. to Gladys Olive, daughter of Mrs. and the late Mr. W.
Thomas. of Victoria Park. W.A.*

25.   **KATE ELIZA**[3] **LODGE** (Mary Ann[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[174-181] was born about 1851 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[174-178, 181, 184]. She died about Nov-1912 in Lambeth, London, England. She married Henry August Beste (son of Heinrich Adolph Wilhelm Beste) on 06-Nov-1872 in St Mark, Dalston, Hackney, England[176, 187]. He was born about 1845 in Hannover, Lower Saxony, Germany[198-204]. He died in Jan-1915 in St Pancras, London[204].

Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge had the following children:

65.   i.   FRANZ VERNON[4] BESTE[390-394] (son of Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge) was born in 1874 in Hackney, London, England[390-392, 394]. He died on 01-Jan-1921 in Berea Nursing Home, Ridge Road, Overport, Durban, South Africa. He married Winifred Hinton (daughter of Elie Hinton and Elizabeth Ann Elms) on 29-Apr-1905 in All Souls, Hampstead, England[394, 397]. She was born on 23-Apr-1881 in Marylebone, London, England[397, 399]. She died in Jul-1962 in Eltham, Kent, England.

      ii. BERTHA ELSE BESTE[408-414] (daughter of Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge) was born in 1875 in Stamford Hill, London, England[408-410, 413-414]. She died on 17-Jun-1946 in Surrey, England[412]. She married HAROLD SAVERY. He was born about 1863 in Hastings, Sussex, England[429].

      iii. ERNIE MILDRED BESTE[451-454] (daughter of Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge) was born in 1877 in Stamford Hill, London, England[451, 453-454]. She died in Apr-1927 in Fulham, London, England[454].

      iv. MABEL ANTONIA BESTE[465-467] (daughter of Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge) was born in 1881 in Clapton, London, England[465-467].

      v.   GEORGE AUBREY BESTE[483-484] (son of Henry August Beste and Kate Eliza Lodge) was born on 06-Sep-1882 in Clapton, London, England[483-484].

26.   **FRANK BATEMAN**[3] **WILSON** (Jessie Martha[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[155-159] was born on 05-Jun-1863 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[155, 160]. He died on 21-Feb-1906 in Rottnest Island, Western Australia, Australia. He married Mary Ann Peirl (daughter of Edward Peirl and Sarah Hughes) about 1894 in Cossack, Western Australia, Australia[163]. She was born about 1874 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 25-Aug-1945 in 3 Norfolk St, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Frank Bateman Wilson:
Title: Captain
Occupation: 24-Feb-1906 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Tug boat captain for J & W Bateman

Notes for Frank Bateman Wilson:
The W.A. Record (Perth, WA : 1888 - 1922) Saturday 13 July 1895 p 10 Article
Appointments. - Thomas Sydney Smyth and Frank Bateman Wilson, water police constables, to be members of " The Licensing Board " at the port of Cossack, under the Boat Licensing Act, 1878.

The Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1889 - 1931) Saturday 24 February 1906 p 6 Family Notices
WILSON.-On the 21st February, between Fremantle and Rottnest Island, washed overboard during a gale, Frank Bateman Wilson, master of steam launch Venus, second son of the late George Wilson, of Ward-street, North Adelaide
----

Northern Times (Carnarvon, WA : 1905 - 1952) Saturday 24 February 1906 p 2 Article
DEATH OF MR. F. WILSON.-Telegraphing under date February 22 our Perth correspondent says:-"On the arrival of the tug boat Venus from Rottnest last night a painful accident, resulting in the loss of her master, Captain Frank Wilson, was reported. It appears that the Venus had been to Rottnest Island to take stores and provisions to the pilot station in the absence of the Penguin. About 7 o'clock, some little time after the return journey had been commenced, the skipper and two other men went aft to secure the dinghy, which had been used for landing stores. One man was at the forward end of the boat, another amidship, and the captain aft. As the dinghy was being hauled into position the Venus gave a heavy roll and the captain missing his hold, fell overboard. A lifebuoy was thrown to him, but he had his oilskins on and sank, every effort made to save him being unsuccessful. The water police calculate upon being able to recover the body this morning, but Rottnest pilots affirm this will not be possible owing to the position of the place where the accident occurred." Mr. Wilson, who was about 40 years of age, was for several years in the water police force, being about twelve years ago in charge of that branch of the police force at Cossack. Mr. Wilson married a daughter of the late Corporal Peirl. He was most highly esteemed, and his departure from Cossack was generally regretted. Since leaving the police force Mr. Wilson had been engaged in maritime pursuits on boats owned by his uncle, Mr. J. Bateman, of Fremantle.

Notes for Mary Ann Peirl:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Monday 27 August 1945 p 1 Family Notices
WILSON.-The Friends of the late Mrs Mary Ann Wilson. widow of the late Frank Bateman Wilson, of 3 Norfolk street. Fremantle. are respectfully informed that her remains will be interred in the Roman Catholic portion of the
Karrakatta Cemetery ON WEDNESDAY MORNING NEXT at 10.20 o'clock. The Funeral will leave her late residence, 3 Norfolk-street, Fremantle, at 10 am. ARTHUR E. DAVIES AND COMPANY. Tel L2225. F2177 and B9400.

The Argus (Melbourne, Vic. : 1848 - 1957) Wednesday 5 September 1945 p 2 Family Notices
WILSON. -On August 25 (suddenly), at Fremantle, W.A., Mary, widow of the late Captain Frank Bateman Wilson, dearly loved mother of Dorothea (Mrs. E. Hilton Dixon, Melbourne), Geoffrey, Jessie (Mrs. E. J. Wilson, Adelaide), and Una; dear grandma of Frank Dixon and Geoffrey and Sheila Wilson; daughter of the late Edward and Sara Peirl, of Perth; granddaughter of the late John Hughes; pioneer settler at Blue Hole Farm Scarborough, near Perth, W.A.,

Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl had the following children:

     i.   DOROTHEA MAY[4] WILSON[403-404] (daughter of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born on 20-Mar-1895 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[403, 405]. She died about 1969 in Malvern East, Victoria, Australia[404, 416]. She married Ernest Hilton Dixon (son of Arth Hilton Dixon and Annie Lavinia Cheyne) on 17-Nov-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[419]. He was born about 1892 in Maffra, Victoria, Australia[425-426]. He died on 23-Dec-1981 in Balwyn, Victoria, Australia[430].

            Notes for Dorothea May Wilson:
            Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Friday 28 December 1917 p 19 Family Notices
            DIXON-WILSON.-On November 16, at St. Patrick's Church, Fremantle, by Rev. Father Quinlivan, O.M.I., Ernest Hilton, second son of Mr. Arthur Hilton Dixon, Mornington, Victoria, to Dorothea May, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Frank Bateman Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, of Fremantle. Present address: Bank of Australasia, Norseman, Western Australia. South Australian and Victorian papers

please copy.

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Saturday 12 January 1918, page 4
A quiet wedding of interest to many Fremaatle friends was celebrated at St Patrick's Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. Father Quinlivan, O.M.L, on Friday, November 17, 1917. The bride Miss Dorothea May Wilson, was the eldest daughter of the late Mr. Frank Bateman Wilson, and Mrs. Wilson, of Fremantle, and the bridegroom, Mr. Ernest Hilton Dixon, of the Bank of Australasia, Norseman, second son of Mr. Arthur Hilton Dixon, Mornington, Victoria. The groom was attended by Mr. W. Pascoe, and the bride's brother, Mr. Geoffrey Wilson, both wearing naval reserve uniform. The bride, who was given away by her uncle, Mr. E. H. Angelo, M.L.A., looked sweet in a simple dress of heavy white silk, chinon blouse with pinafore effect of silk, the bridal veil was arranged cap fashion, and a beautiful sheaf of lilies was carried. The bridesmaids, Misses Jessie and Una Wilson, wore pretty dresses, the former of fine pink voile, with silk stitchings, pale pink tulle hat to match; the latter deep cream voile with pale pink silk hat, relieved with narrow black velvet rib -hon, each carried beautiful bouquets, gifts of the bridegroom, who also gave the bride a beautiful gold brooch, and the bridesmaids a cameo pendant, and silver bag. The bride's mother's dress was mole crepe de china, with becoming hat to match, a beautiful bouquet of pink roses and sweet peas completing the costume. Mr. Matthew Foley presided at the organ. After the ceremony Mrs. Wilson received, her guests at the residence of the bride's aunt, Mrs. G. D. Holmes, 'Athlone,' Southstreet, where the bride and bridegroom Were the recipients of congratulations aiia good wishes. A very pleasant afternoon was spent on the lawn, and dainty refreshments partaken of. After the usual toasts had been honored, the bride and bridegroom left by motor for their honeymoon, the bride travelling in a coat-frock of navy crepe de chine, with white silk collar, With fancy stitchings, a becoming hat of cream straw with touches ol blue. Many beautiful presents were received, Including gifts from relations in the Eastern States, unable to be present.
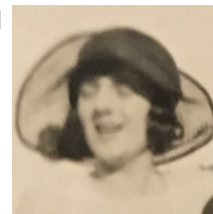
ii. ADA MARY WILSON (daughter of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born about 1896 in Cossack, Western Australia, Australia[464]. She died about 1904 in Cossack, Western Australia, Australia[474].

iii. FRANK GEOFFREY WILSON[480-482] (son of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born on 01-Apr-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[480-481, 485]. He died on 17-Nov-1988 in Hilton, Western Australia, Australia.

iv. JESSIE BATEMAN WILSON[500] (daughter of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born on 29-May-1900 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[500-501]. She died on 12-Dec-1987 in Fullarton, South Australia, Australia. She married Edward J. Wilson about 1926 in Blackwood, Western Australia, Australia[502].
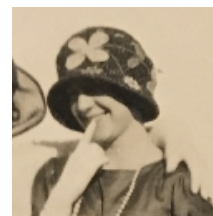
More About Jessie Bateman Wilson:
Burial: 15-Dec-1987 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Centenniel Park, Peace Court, Tree 097, Position 001

v. UNA MAUD WILSON[536-539] (daughter of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born about 1902 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[540]. She died on 19-Jul-1976 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[536].

vi. EDWARD GEORGE WILSON[547] (son of Frank Bateman Wilson and Mary Ann Peirl) was born on 10-Jul-1903 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[547]. He died on 31-Jul-1903 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[547].

27. **ELLORA BLANCHE**[3] **WILSON** (Jessie Martha[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[188-190] was born about 1865 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[191]. She died on 08-Jun-1943 in 24 Clifton St, Malvern, South Australia, Australia[197]. She married Desmond O'Caghan Blackham (son of Henry Hamilton Blackham) about 1899 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[205]. He was born about 1862 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[206]. He died about 1943 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[207].

Desmond O'Caghan Blackham and Ellora Blanche Wilson had the following child:

      i.   VERA ELLORA[4] BLACKHAM[581-582] (daughter of Desmond O'Caghan Blackham and Ellora Blanche Wilson) was born on 17-Apr-1900 in Prospect, South Australia, Australia[581]. She married Clyde Alfred Miller about 1922 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[582, 593].

28. **HARRY ELLINGTON**[3] **WILSON** (Jessie Martha[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[218-224] was born on 26-Apr-1867 in North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[225]. He died on 01-Apr-1942 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[228]. He married Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick (daughter of William Darton Kekwick and Marian Caroline Owen) about 1893 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[218, 231-232]. She was born on 03-Feb-1865 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[239]. She died on 01-Sep-1934 in East Claremont, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Harry Ellington Wilson:
Burial: Aft. 01-Apr-1942 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican ZB-0430, KB00068694[522]
Occupation: 1925 in Dalwallinu, Western Australia, Australia; Farmer

Notes for Harry Ellington Wilson:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954) Thursday 2 December 1937 p 10 Article Illustrated Dalwallinu Pioneers' Dinner.

Mr. H. E. Wilson said he came to Dalwallinu on December 9, 1909, with Ray Parker and Lou Bateman, experiencing extremely trying times due to droughts, bad water, etc. The pioneering work had been very hard, but eventually the early comers had made good.

More About Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick:
Burial: Aft. 01-Sep-1934 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican ZB-0430, KB00068694[623]

Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick had the following children:

      i.   DORIS MARIAN[4] WILSON (daughter of Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick) was born on 18-Sep-1893 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[532]. She died on 04-Jul-1987 in Bentley Western Australia. She married Lawrence George Woolnough Browning (son of Walter W. Browning and Emma R.M ?) about 1921 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[535]. He was born about 1892. He died about 1965 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[541].

      ii.   MILLICENT DARTON WILSON[549] (daughter of Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick) was born on 12-Feb-1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[549-550]. She died on 01-Dec-1964 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[553].

      iii.   MADGE WILSON (daughter of Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick) was born on 15-Nov-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[562]. She died on 16-Nov-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[566].

      iv.   STUART ELLINGTON WILSON (son of Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline (Minnie) Kekwick) was born on 20-Nov-1901 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[576]. He died on 03-Aug-1963 in Pithara, Western Australia, Australia[580]. He married Doris Ethel Russell on 09-May-1928 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[590].

            Notes for Stuart Ellington Wilson:

The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 13 June 1928 p 1
Family Notices
WILSON - RUSSELL - On May 9, at St.
George's Cathedral, Perth by the Rev. H. E. Hyde, Stuart Ellington, only son of Mr.
and Mrs. H. E. Wilson, of Dalwallinu, to Doris Ethel, only daughter of the late Lieut.
Hugh Russell and Mrs. Russel, of 11 Havelock-street, West Perth.

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Thursday 17 May 1928, page 16
WEDDINGS.
The marriage of Miss Doris Russell, only daughter of the late Mr. Hugh Rus-sell,
M.C. (late AIF.) and the late Mrs. Russell, to Mr. Stuart Ellington Wilson, son of Mr.
and Mrs. H. E. Wilson (Dalwallinu) was solemnised at St. George's Cathedral on
Wednesday evening (May 9) by the Rev. Mr. Hyde, assisted by the Rev. C. L.
Riley. The bride, who was given away by her cousin, Mr. Mervyn Yelverton, wore a
medieval frock of ivory satin and Limerick lace. The waistline was defined by pearls,
the sleeves were of Limerick lace and the skirt of ankle length, being finished by a
deep flounce of Limerick lace. Her toilette was completed by an old Limerick lace
veil, lent by Mrs. Kelsall, and a bouquet of pink and white roses. Miss Peggie
Kelsall and Miss Eileen Wilson were brides-maids, the former wearing blue
georgette diamante and a blue and silver hat, and the latter a similar toilette in pink
and silver. They carried old world posies of roses. Mr. Keith McLean was best man,
and Mr. Tom Eyres was groomsman, After t. ceremony a reception was held at the
home of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gib-son in King's Park-road. The aunt of the bride,
Mrs. Russell, wore a French frock of black .satin and lace with softenings of
georgette and pink rose finishings, and a beige rose hat. Her Early Victorian posy
was of pink roses. The usual toasts were honoured at an enjoy-able repast. The.
bride travelled in a jumper suit of French blue crepe de chine and vagabond hat of a
lighter tone; her tiger skin coat was adorned with fur.

    v. EILEEN MARY WILSON[611-612] (daughter of Harry Ellington Wilson and Marian Caroline
      (Minnie) Kekwick) was born on 25-Feb-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
      Australia[612, 614]. She died on 29-May-1985 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

29. **ARNOLD THOMAS[3] BESTE** (Eliza Esther[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[211-216] was born on 19-Aug-1878
  in Sinstorf, Hamburg, Germany[211]. He died on 06-Sep-1943 in Nedlands, Western Australia,
  Australia[216, 226-227]. He married Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock about 1907 in Perth, Western
  Australia, Australia[214, 230]. She was born about 1880. She died on 20-Jan-1972 in Mount Lawley,
  Western Australia, Australia[235-236].

  More About Arnold Thomas Beste:
  Burial: Aft. 06-Sep-1943 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia;
  Congregational, EA-0174, KB00072849[226]

  Notes for Arnold Thomas Beste:
  London Evening Standard - Wednesday 28 August 1878, Page 1
  BIRTHS.
  BESTE.- August 19, at Marmstorf. near Harburg:, Germany, the wife of F. G. Beste, Esq. (late
  Knoop), of a son

  More About Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock:
  Burial: Aft. 20-Jan-1972 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia;
  Congregational, EA-0174, KB00143863[236]

  Arnold Thomas Beste and Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock had the following children:

    i. HERTHA MARGARET "HATTIE"[4] BESTE (daughter of Arnold Thomas Beste and Anna
      Louise Helen (Helen) Bock) was born in 1904. She died on 10-Oct-1991 in Melville,
      Western Australia, Australia. She married Finn Magnus Melsom about 1928 in
      Perth, Western Australia, Australia[388]. He was born on 17-Sep-1900 in Stokke,

Vestfold, Vestfold, Norge[389]. He died on 11-Nov-1993 in Palmyra, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Hertha Margaret "Hattie" Beste:
Burial: Aft. 10-Oct-1991 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00104890[396]

More About Finn Magnus Melsom:
Burial: Aft. 11-Nov-1993 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, FC00023076[398]

Relationship Notes for Finn Magnus Melsom and Hertha Margaret "Hattie" Beste:
Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954), Sunday 25 March 1928, page 3
MELSOM-BESTE.
The Trinity Congregational Church, Perth, iras the scene of a pretty wedding on Saturday, March 3, when Hattie, cniy daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A T. Beste of Mt. Hawthorn, was married to Finn. second son of Captain and Mrs. Melsom, of Claremont. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. W. J. Beasley. The bride, who was given away by her father, looked charming in a frock ot ivory georgette, with transparent hem of silver lace reaching to the ankles. Her beautiful veil was held in place by a coronet of silver lace and clusters ai orange blossom, a shower bouquet of white rosebuds completing ber toilette. The bridesmaids were Miss Iris Kennon, Miss Marie Melsom (sister of the bridegroom) and Miss Bobbie Preston. The former wore a pretty frock of blue georgette, trimmed with silver lace, and tiny pink rosebuds, while Misses Melsom and Preston were frocked in pale pink and pale apricot georgette respectively. The maid's frocks, which had the uneven hem effect, were comprised of flared pieces of georgette inlet with sliver insertion. Pretty crinoline bats to tone were worn, and bouquets of pink and gold rosebuds carried. The duties of best man were carried out by Mr. Tom Hocking, with Mr. Frank Watts and Mr. Alf Melsom, brother of the bridegroom, acting as groomsmen. During the signing of the register .Miss Marie Melsom .rendered effectively "Beloved, It Is Morn." Mr. H. Vowles officiating at the organ. Mrs. A. T. Beste, mother of the bride, gowned in a smart frock of mushroom georgette, worn under a green coat and hat en suite, received her guests at the Karrakatta Club. Mrs. M. Melsom, mother of the bridegroom, wore a becoming gown of black georgette, with lace trimming and hat to match. After the usual toasts had been honored, the happy couple left for their honeymoon, the bride's travelling frock being of wine shade crepe de chine with coat and hat en suite.

66. ii. REYNOLD GEORGE BESTE[420] (son of Arnold Thomas Beste and Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock) was born on 19-Jul-1907 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[420-421]. He died on 25-Sep-1986 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[428]. He married Winnifred Irene Jordan about 1931 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[431-432]. She was born on 21-Apr-1909 in Mornington Mills, Western Australia, Australia[436]. She died on 12-Jun-2009 in Hilton Park, Western Australia, Australia[438].

iii. FRANK WILLIAM BESTE[445-449] (son of Arnold Thomas Beste and Anna Louise Helen (Helen) Bock) was born on 28-Jan-1914 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[445, 450]. He died on 15-Jan-1990 in Theakston Green, Leeming, Western Australia, Australia[455].

More About Frank William Beste:
Burial: Aft. 15-Jan-1990 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Rose Memorial, Crematorium R, Garden 7, 0010,[455]

Generation 4

30. **JAMES THOMAS**[4] **HARWOOD** (Elizabeth Louisa[3] Ferres, Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[457-459] was born about 1857 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[457, 460]. He died on 28-Dec-1931 in

Kadina, South Australia, Australia (Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 21 January 1932, page 21[458, 470]). He married Loveday Jane Bailey about 1883 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[473]. She was born about 1861. She died on 14-Oct-1936 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[478-479].

More About James Thomas Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 28-Dec-1931 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[458]

Notes for James Thomas Harwood:
Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 7 January 1932, page 35
DEATHS.
HARWOOD.-On the 28th December, 1931, at Kadina, James Thomas, beloved husband of L. J. Harwood. Aged 74 years. At rest.

Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 21 January 1932, page 21
MR. J. T. HARWOOD
Mr. James Thomas Harwood, who died at Kadina at the age of 74, was the eldest son of the late Thos. Harwood. He was born at Fremantle, Western Australia, on November 7, 1857, and came to South Australia with his parents in February, 1865, and had resided in Kadina ever since. He leaves a widow, two sons, and three daughters, Messrs. W. J. and L. Harwood (Kadina), Mesdames J. Morrison (Kent Town), A. E. Larigford (Bute), and Miss G. Harwood (Kadina).

More About Loveday Jane Bailey:
Burial: Aft. 14-Oct-1936 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[478]

Notes for Loveday Jane Bailey:
Kadina and Wallaroo Times (SA : 1888 - 1954), Saturday 17 October 1936, page 2
DEATH.
HARWOOD.-On October 14, at her late residence, Digby Street, Kadina, Loveday J., widow of late. James Thomas Harwood, and loving mother, of Will, Eva, Gladys, Hedley (deceased), Len and May. Aged 75 years, 9 months. At Rest.

James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey had the following children:

    i.   GEORGE HORACE BAILEY[5] HARWOOD[928] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 29-Apr-1884 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[928-929]. He died on 10-May-1885 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[928, 939].

        More About George Horace Bailey Harwood:
        Burial: Aft. 10-May-1885 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[928]

    ii.   WILLIAM JAMES HARWOOD (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born about 1885 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[951]. He died about 1958 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[954]. He married Beatrice Ethel Williams (daughter of Richard Williams) about 1911 in Port Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[957]. She was born about 1889. She died about 1977 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia.

        More About William James Harwood:
        Burial: Abt 1958 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia

        More About Beatrice Ethel Williams:
        Burial: Abt 1977 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia

    iii.   EVA JANE HARWOOD (daughter of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born about 1887 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[987]. She died about 1973. She married Joseph Morrison about 1912 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[988].

    iv.   WALTER EMSLY HARWOOD[1008-1009] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday

Jane Bailey) was born on 09-Nov-1889 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1008-1009, 1013]. He died on 23-Dec-1889 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1008, 1016].

More About Walter Emsly Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 23-Dec-1889 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1008]

v.   GLADYS HARWOOD[1025] (daughter of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 30-Oct-1890 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1025-1026]. She died on 14-Oct-1981 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1025].

More About Gladys Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 14-Oct-1981 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1025]

Notes for Gladys Harwood:
Kadina and Wallaroo Times (SA : 1888 - 1954), Saturday 21 December 1918, page 1
TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
MOONTA.
The following is a list of passes (incomplete) in the examinations for 1918 just completed, in connection with the Technical School, Moonta.
-Typewriting.-
…, Gladys Harwood, Leonard Harwood, …

vi.   HEDLEY HARWOOD[1048] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 01-Apr-1892 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1048, 1050]. He died on 19-Jun-1928 in Mitcham, South Australia, Australia[1048, 1053]. He married Mary Violet Leane about 1917 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1055].

More About Hedley Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 19-Jun-1928 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1048]

Notes for Hedley Harwood:
Kadina and Wallaroo Times (SA : 1888 - 1954), Wednesday 19 June 1929, page 2
IN MEMOR1AM.
HARWOOD.-In loving' memory of our dear son and brother, Hedley, who passed away at Mitcham on June 19th, 1928. Inserted by his father and mother, brothers and sisters.

vii.   DOUGLAS HARWOOD[1074] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 20-Oct-1893 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1074-1075]. He died on 19-Jul-1895 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1074, 1076].

More About Douglas Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 19-Jul-1895 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1074]

viii. LEONARD HARWOOD[1086] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 13-Mar-1895 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1086, 1088]. He died on 25-Jun-1978 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1086].

More About Leonard Harwood:
Burial: Aft. 25-Jun-1978 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1086]

Notes for Leonard Harwood:
Kadina and Wallaroo Times (SA : 1888 - 1954), Saturday 21 December 1918, page 1
TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
MOONTA.
The following is a list of passes (incomplete) in the examinations for 1918 just

completed, in connection with the Technical School, Moonta.
-Typewriting.-
 …, Gladys Harwood, Leonard Harwood, …

      ix.   THOMAS HARWOOD[1094] (son of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 28-Jul-1898 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1094-1095]. He died on 03-Jan-1899 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1094, 1097].

           More About Thomas Harwood:
           Burial: Aft. 03-Jan-1899 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1094]

      x.   MARY HARWOOD[1098] (daughter of James Thomas Harwood and Loveday Jane Bailey) was born on 27-Oct-1899 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1098-1099]. She died on 15-Aug-1902 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1098, 1100].

           More About Mary Harwood:
           Burial: Aft. 15-Aug-1902 in Kadina Cemetery, South Australia, Australia[1098]

31.   **FRANCIS[4] HARWOOD** (Elizabeth Louisa[3] Ferres, Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[489-492] was born on 21-Apr-1860 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[492]. He died on 21-Jul-1935 in Black Forest, South Australia, Australia (Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 12 September 1935, page 15). He married Lydia Phelps (daughter of John Phelps) on 24-Dec-1881 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia (Res of John Phelps[489, 498]). She was born on 10-May-1864 in Nairne, South Australia, Australia[492]. She died on 20-Mar-1949 in Black Forest, South Australia, Australia[499].

Notes for Francis Harwood:
Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1931 - 1954), Monday 22 July 1935, page 14
DEATHS
HARWOOD. -On the 21st July, at 35 Gordon road, Black Forest Estate, Francis, loving husband of Lydia Harwood, leaving a loving wife, four sons and four daughters to mourn their sad loss, aged 75 years. Late of Kadina.

Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 12 September 1935, page 15
Mr. Frank Harwood
The death of Mr. Frank Harwood, 75. removed a highly respected personality of the Kadina district. Until four years ago he had enjoyed wonderfully good health, but succumbed to bronchial trouble. Mr. Harwood was born at Fremantle (W.A.) in 1860, and subsequently the .family .removed to Kadina, arriving at Port Clinton in 1865, and proceeding to the Peninsula town by bullock waggon. A son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Harwood, he later took over his father's* business as builder and contractor, retiring to Black Forest in 1920. He represented Stirling- ward In the Kadina Corporation from 1893 until 1896, under- late Mayor B. Haselgrove. He was the oldest member of Union Masonic Lodge, No. 13, being initiated in January, 1891, and at 31 he had filled all offices and was Installed as worshipful master in 1899. remaining in the chair until 1904. He joined the Loyal Kadina Oddfellows' Lodge in 1883, and after ten years took the. chair. He remained a trustee till he removed from Kadina. In 1901 he was elected Prov. D.G.M. of the Daly district. In 1902, with his co-officers, he instituted and obtained important reforms. On removing to Black Forest he linked up with the Loyal Sturt, No. 5, and in 1925 held office in Loyal Centenary Past Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F., M.U. He married Miss Lydia Phelps, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phelps, of Nairne, and she and four sons and four daughters survive- Messrs. Frank Harwood, Buccleugh; Harry Harwood, Brighton; Robert Harwood, Plympton; Don Harwood, Edwardstown; and Mesdames M. J. Mason, Kadina; L. Waters, Glenelg; W. R. Cadd, Edwardstown; and J. J. Mitchell. Brighton. There are 15 grandsons and five granddaughters.

Notes for Lydia Phelps:
Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 31 March 1949, page 32
DEATHS.
HARWOOD.-On March 20, at her residence, 15 Gordon road, Black Forest, dear mother of Mr.

and Mrs. M. J. Mason, Christie street, Kadina, loving grandmother of Malcolm, Alan, Bruce, Valda, Bob, Joan, Marjorie, Neil. Loved by all.

Relationship Notes for Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps:
Chronicle (Adelaide, SA : 1895 - 1954), Thursday 31 December 1931, page 31
GOLDEN WEDDINGS
HARWOOD- PHELPS.- On the 24th December, 1881, at Kadlna, by the late Rev. J. H. Williams, Methodist minister, Frank Harwood, second son of late Thomas and Elizabeth Harwood, Kadina, to Lydla, second daughter of the late John and Jessie Phelps, same address. Present address- 15, Gordon road. Black Forest Estate.

Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps had the following children:

   i.   FLORENCE NELLIE[5] HARWOOD (daughter of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born about 1882 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[934]. She married Melville Joseph Mason about 1910 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[940].

   ii. LILLY HARWOOD (daughter of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born about 1884 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[961]. She married Henry Waters about 1906 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[968].

   iii. FRANK NORMAN HARWOOD[492] (son of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born on 23-Dec-1886 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[492, 979]. He died on 01-Oct-1969 in Parkville, Victoria, Australia[492]. He married Millicent Annie Isabel Wright about 1907 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[980]. She was born in 1889[492]. She died on 29-Jun-1950 in Moonee Ponds, Victoria, Australia[492].

   iv. HARRY HARWOOD[996-999] (son of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born on 11-Apr-1889 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[996, 998, 1005]. He died on 14-Dec-1967[998]. He married Laura Kellow (daughter of James Kellow and Elizabeth Crocker) in 1914 in Wallaroo Mines, South Australia, Australia[997]. She was born on 27-Nov-1890 in Wallaroo Mines, South Australia, Australia[1018].
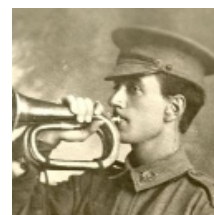
        More About Harry Harwood:
        Burial: Pasadena, Mitcham City, South Australia, Australia[998]

   v.   LUCY ITA HARWOOD (daughter of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born about 1892 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[1027]. She married William Reuben Cadd about 1918 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[1032].

   vi. ROBERT MAURICE HARWOOD[1059-1064] (son of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born on 24-Jun-1894 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[1059-1061, 1066]. He died on 08-Jul-1972[1060]. He married Edna Parsons Maddaford (daughter of Richard James Maddaford and Sarah Jane Williams) between 1917-1920 in South Australia, Australia[1063]. She was born on 01-Feb-1895 in Cross Roads, South Australia, Australia[1070-1071]. She died on 06-Aug-1974[1071].
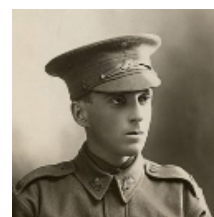
        More About Robert Maurice Harwood:
        Burial: Pasadena, Mitcham City, South Australia, Australia[1060]

        More About Edna Parsons Maddaford:
        Burial: Pasadena, Mitcham City, South Australia, Australia[1071]

   vii. CLORAS MAY VICTORIA HARWOOD (daughter of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born about 1897 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[1087]. She married John Jewell Mitchell about 1922 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[1091].

   viii. DONALD MAXWELL HARWOOD (son of Francis Harwood and Lydia Phelps) was born

about 1906 in Daly, South Australia, Australia[1096]. He married Winifred Lily Tull on 07-May-1927 in Magill, South Australia, Australia.

Relationship Notes for Donald Maxwell Harwood and Winifred Lily Tull:
Mail (Adelaide, SA : 1912 - 1954), Saturday 4 June 1927, page 13
MAY WEDDING
HARWOOD- TULL
At St. George's Church, Magill, on May 7 the wedding took place between Winifred Lily, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Tull of St. Leonards, and Donald M., youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Harwood, of Black Forest. The bride was frocked in white crepe de chine trimmed with silver. Her veil was worn hi cap fashion with a bandeau of silver leaves and orange blossoms. Her bouquet was of pink roses and carnations. Mrs. Gabrielson (bride's sister) was matron of honor, and wore mauve taffeta. Miss L. Taylor was bridesmaid and wore pink taffeta. Both wore silver and tulle headdresses to match. Mr. G. Harwood was best man. Supper was held at Mrs. Gabrielson's, Gage street, St. Morris. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. J. Tull, Mr. and Mrs. F- Harwood, Mr. and Mrs. W. Tull, Mr. and Mrs. Gabrielson, Mr. H. Tull, Miss Oliver, Mr. and Mrs. F. Harwood, jun., Mr. and Mrs. H. Harwood, -Mr. and Mrs. M. Harwood, Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. Cadd, Mrs. Waters, Mr. J. Horton, Miss L; Harwood, Mr. R. Waters, Miss L. Weston, Mrs. K. Pocock, Miss Ahdrewartha, Mr. and Mrs. Woodcock, Miss Steer. Mr. and Mrs. Harwood left by motor for their honeymoon,, the bride travelling in silver grey repp trimmed with mauve and a white felt: hat. She wore the bridegroom's gift- white furs.

32. **ALICE**[4] **HARWOOD** (Elizabeth Louisa[3] Ferres, Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[599-600] was born on 07-Feb-1871 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[600-601]. She married Charles Roach (son of William Henry Roach) on 21-May-1892 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[599, 607]. He died about 1899 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[609].

Relationship Notes for Charles Roach and Alice Harwood:
Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Friday 10 June 1892, page 2
MARRIAGES.
ROACH-HARWOOD.-On the 21st May, at the Bible Christian Manse, Kadina, by the Rev. J. Collings, Charles, fourth son of William Henry Roach, of Wallaroo Mines, to Alice, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Harwood, Kadina.

Charles Roach and Alice Harwood had the following children:

    i.   CHARLES THEODORE[5] ROACH (son of Charles Roach and Alice Harwood) was born about 1894 in Kapunda, South Australia, Australia[911].

    ii.   THOMAS CARLYLE ROACH (son of Charles Roach and Alice Harwood) was born about 1896 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[932].

    iii.   LAUREL BERNICE ROACH (daughter of Charles Roach and Alice Harwood) was born about 1898 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[945].

33. **EMMA**[4] **FERRES** (John Middleton[3], Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman) was born about 1874 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[578-579]. She died on 11-Jan-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[578]. She married Horace Elgar Mofflin about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[589]. He was born about 1867. He died on 23-Nov-1939 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia[592].

More About Emma Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 11-Jan-1904 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0057, FB00001558[907]

Notes for Emma Ferres:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 14 January 1904, page 1

DEATH.
MOFFLIN.-On January 11, at her late residence, Attfield street, Fremantle Emma, the dearly beloved wife of Horace Elgar Mofflin, and third daughter of John Middleton Ferres, aged 30 years

Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 16 January 1904, page 17
MRS. H. E. MOFFLIN.
The funeral of the late Mrs. H. E. Mofflin, wife of Cr. Mofflin, of Fremantle, took place on Tuesday. The deceased lady was held in very high esteem by a large circle of friends, and the sorrow felt at her sudden demise found expression in tlie numerous wreaths placed on her coffin and the large number of people who joined in the cortege. The remains were interred in the Wesleyan 'portion of the Fremantle Cemetery, the service at the church and at the graveside being conducted by the Rev. W. Burridge, assisted by the Rev. T. Allen and the Rev. A. Metters (President of the Baptist Union). The pall-bearers were Messrs. J. J. Holmes, M.L.A., R. J. Holmes, J. Sinclair, J. Lester, A. Corrie. H. Higham, the Mayor of Fremantle (Mr. F. Cadd), and the Rev. J. H. Colo (President of the Baptist Association). The chief mourners were Messrs. H. G. Mofflin (husband). J. M. Ferres (father), Edgar Ferres (brother). Norman Ferres {brother), John Ferres (brother), Frank Mofflin (brother-in-law). A. McCallum (brother-in-law). A. J. Leonhardt (brother-in-law), H. Mofflin (father-in-law), George Smith (cousin).

More About Horace Elgar Mofflin:
Burial: 24-Nov-1939 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Wesleyan, AA-0174A, KB00062895[978]

Notes for Horace Elgar Mofflin:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Thursday 23 November 1939, page 18
DEATHS.
MOFFLIN.- On November 23, 1939, at Perth, suddenly, Horace Elgar, late of Darlington and Lawley-crescent, Mt. Lawley, dearly loved husband of Alice Maud Mofflin. Aged 72.

FUNERAL NOTICES
MOFFLIN.- The Friends of the late Mr. H. E. MOFFLIN, late of Darlington and of Lawley-crescent, Mt. Lawley, are respectfully informed that his remains will be interred in the Methodist portion of the Karrakatta Cemetery, at 4.15 o'clock TOMORROW - (Friday) AFTERNOON. The Cortege will move from Wesley Church. Hay-street, Perth, at the conclusion of a service ; which will commence at 3.30 o'clock, DONALD J. CHIPPER and SON, Funeral Directors, corner Hay-street and St. George 's-place, Perth. Telephones: B3232 and B3772. Mt. Lawley Office: 735 Beaufort-street.

Horace Elgar Mofflin and Emma Ferres had the following children:

      i.   HORACE ELGAR[5] MOFFLIN (son of Horace Elgar Mofflin and Emma Ferres) was born about 1892 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[927]. He died about 1960 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[933].

           Notes for Horace Elgar Mofflin:
           West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 25 November 1939, page 7
           LATE MR. H. E. MOFFLIN.
           Tributes at Funeral Services. The funeral of the late Mr. Horace Elgar Mofflin, of Lawley-crescent, Mt. Lawley, formerly a well-known resident of Darlington, and, until his retirement, prominent business man of Fremantle, took place yesterday afternoon. The Rev. A. J. Barclay, a lifelong friend, conducted a service in Wesley Church, Perth, and paid a high tribute of respect to Mr. Mofflin. The late Mr. Mofflin was a trustee of Wesley Church and a member of the General Conference of the Methodist Church in Australia and the West Australian Conference. Assisting Mr. Barclay later at the graveside, the president of the Methodist Conference in Western Australia, the Rev. W. G. Hyde, also spoke feelingly of the service Mr. Mofflin had rendered to the Church during his 50 years' residence here. The Rev. A. B. Lloyd, of Wesley Church, also took part in the services. Twice marred, the late Mr. Mofflin

leaves a widow (Mrs. Alice M. Mofflin), nine daughters and two sons. The chief mourners were Messrs. Horace A. and Herbert E. Mofflin (sans). S. A. Shellabear and F. W. Notley (sons-in-law), Leslie and Stanley Burridge (brothersin-law). The pall-bearers were Dr. J. L. Rossiter, Messrs. Charles Locke, S. Walton, J. W. Langsford, A. Daley, Gordon Bennett, F. J. Huelin and Charles Frost. Among those present were Messrs. R. S. Sampson and J. Hegney. M's.L.A.. Dr. H. TrenamaJ. the Rev. A. Crow. A. W. Bray. R. Hocking, Norman licks. T. Burt. W. R. Hill. J. A. Sjnders. T. W. Bindeman. James VaughSan, C. Doley. C. E. Butler (Methodist Homes for Children), W. E. Freeman (Central Mission. Fremantle). S. H. Saggers, H. Lindley. J. Green. J. R. Elms. H. a Fennell. W. Cuthbertson, and W. K. Elohick. Drs. Roland Nattrass and D. McCowan. Colonel Nicholson. Captain oasmusen. Messrs. A. Turton (Mayor of North Fremantlel. H. A. Tarrant (West Australian Horticultural Councili. W. F. Samson (Fremantle Horticultural Society). W. Smith (Methodist Homes Young Men's Movement), T. Geldine (committee of Tom Allan Memorial Home. Werribee). Dr. J. S. Battye` Grand Master, and Mr. A. E. Jensen. Grand Secretary (Grand Lodge W.A.C. Freemasons). Messrs. Tom Carter (FrPtemantle Harbour Trust), P. G. Carter (Perpetual Trustee Co.). W. S. Cotterell (Elder. Smith and Co. Ltd.). F. R. Vince (Goldsbrough Mort and Co.). P. L. Fraser (Westralian Farmers. Ltd). J. L. Prevost (Dalgety and Co.). S. G. Royce. E. Oberg (T. Dewez and Co.)I T. J. Corteen (Frank Manford, Ltd.), S. R. Pearse (Pearse Bros., Ltd.), Hugo Fischer. Leonard Fischer, G. G. John. R. L. Abbott (Darlington Progress Association), George Barrett (CottesloeClaremont Lodge). G. W. Meyer (Michelldes. Ltd), Crs. J. M. Farrell. J. Stevens (Fremantle) and J. E. Gustafsoi (CEast Fremantle). Messrs. Cleave W. Doig. H. E. Notley. Edgar Bickford. R. AUllingham. W. D. Toy, A. 6. Hardwlck. J. B. Hawkins. S. D. Gomme. G P. Stevens A. W. Leonard. E. J. Watkin. H. A. Corbet. J.W. Bateman. B. I Wheatlev. V. S. Jones. F. H. Prlestley. J. E. Jones. C. M. Purdie` T. W. L. PowelL R. G. Murdock. A. Ewens. G. D. Fraser. R. Harrison. T. R. Matthews. S. N. Allan. C. S. Coats. F. J. Heap. J. Martin, A. Richards. C. W. Johnson. E. E. Raven, W. H. Morgan. C. E. Steenholdt. J Waugh. F. L. Rogers. A. E. Bailey (Wilcox Mofflin, Ltd.). W. C. Strickland. W. J. Berryman, T. Price. D. M. Engeler. J. Lowes, R. Harris, 0. A. Vincent, A. W. Vincent, a. N. Boys. P. M. Carter. H. War. R. Piekerin-. M. Smith, S. C. Davies. R. D. Howard C. J. Sailer, M. Owen. J. F. Westlond, A. T. Jones, N. V. Cowley. B. L. Tucker. G. E. Jones, F. G. Williams. J. Tonlinson. K. G. Kele'ttle-. P Markham, W. L. Menkins. H. J. Creed., . A. Ferres, G. F. Testes. G. Newman. C. J. Gunter, A. N. Lgngsford. J. M. HIll. A. Hines. E. S. Rogers. D. 3. McKenzie. G. F. Payne. J. B. Newman. J. C. Finch. F. A. Gamble. J. A. Newman. E. W. Davies. S. G. W. Fathers. W. H. Bawden. E. Ferres. E. F. Butson. A. Joyce, SSmith, W. P. Smith. D P Smth. . F. McCIlloch, L. A. Denbigh R. W. Burridge. L. W. Phillips. a HSaxon Lee, C. N. Lan sford. 0. V. Pounder, N. Ferres. A. Nelson. A. E. Boys. H. Carson. J. H. Thomas. Lewis .. Jones. E. Mott. H. J. Twine. P. Muldownie. J. Murray. J. Fewster. V. H. Bentley, A. T. Mott. A. eymour, Allan Shellabear. A. W. Mofflin. W. Mofflin. Sister florence and Si?ter Margaret (Central Methodist Missiona. Mesdames L. Mofflin. A. T. Mott. J. Whyte. D. Cowley. A. W. Handricks, and Stephens. An exceptionally large number of beautiful wreaths and Foral tributes were placed on the graveside. and widespread expressions of sympathyv have been extended to the bereaved family. The funeral dIrectors were Messrs. Donald J. Chipper and Son.

ii.   NESTA MAY MOFFLIN (daughter of Horace Elgar Mofflin and Emma Ferres) was born about 1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[949].

iii.   DOROTHY MARGARET MOFFLIN (daughter of Horace Elgar Mofflin and Emma Ferres) was born about 1901 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[958].

iv.   EMMA EILEEN MOFFLIN (daughter of Horace Elgar Mofflin and Emma Ferres) was born about 1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[969].

34.   **EDGAR[4] FERRES** (John Middleton[3], Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[597] was born about 1880 in

Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[598]. He died on 16-Sep-1946 in Oakleigh, Victoria, Australia[597, 602]. He married Clarissa Eveline Wishart (daughter of John Donald Wishart) on 21-Dec-1907 in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, Australia[606]. She died before 26-Jun-1956 in Rockdale, New South Wales, Australia[608].

More About Edgar Ferres:
Burial: 18-Sep-1946 in Springvale Cemetery, Springvale, Victoria, Australia; Joshua Jordan Lawn, Row T, Grave 54

More About Clarissa Eveline Wishart:
Burial: 26-Jun-1956 in Springvale Cemetery, Springvale, Victoria, Australia; Joshua Jordan Lawn, Row T, Grave 54

Relationship Notes for Edgar Ferres and Clarissa Eveline Wishart:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 23 January 1907, page 1
MARRIAGE.
FERRES-WISHART.---On December 21, at the residence of the bride's parents. Kalgoorlie. by the Rev. J. H. Langdon, Edgar, the second son of the late J. M. Ferres. Fremantle, to Clarissa Eveline. the only daughter of J. D. Wishart, Kalgoorlie. Kalgoorlie "Miner" please copy.

Edgar Ferres and Clarissa Eveline Wishart had the following children:

      i.   ARTHUR ELGAR[5] FERRES[981-982] (son of Edgar Ferres and Clarissa Eveline Wishart) was born on 13-Jan-1912 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[981, 983] ( ). He married Lorna Eunice Schultze in 1940 in Victoria, Australia[982, 985].

           Notes for Arthur Elgar Ferres:
           West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 17 January 1912, page 1
           BIRTHS,
           FERRES.-On January 13, at Congdon-street, Claremont, to Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Ferres-a son. Both well. Victorian papers please copy.

      ii.   EDGAR ALAN FERRES[1010-1012] (son of Edgar Ferres and Clarissa Eveline Wishart) was born on 02-Aug-1925 in Narrogin, Western Australia, Australia[1010]. He died on 05-Nov-1977 in Mentone, Victoria, Australia[1012]. He married Valerie Doris George in 1950 in Victoria, Australia[1011, 1015].

35.   **ELIZABETH "BESSIE"[4] FERRES** (John Middleton[3], Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman) was born on 02-May-1876 in Wallaroo, South Australia, Australia[647-648]. She died on 23-Sep-1949 in Swanbourne, Western Australia, Australia[647]. She married Alexander McCallum (son of Hugh McCallum) on 01-Jan-1902 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[650]. He was born on 28-Oct-1877 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[651-652]. He died on 12-Jul-1937 in South Fremantle, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[651, 653].

More About Elizabeth "Bessie" Ferres:
Burial: Aft. 23-Sep-1949 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0081, FB00017225[647]

More About Alexander McCallum:
Burial: Aft. 12-Jul-1937 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0032, FB00012750[651]
Title: MLA, Deputy Premier of W.A.

Notes for Alexander McCallum:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 12 July 1937, page 8
DEATH NOTICES
McCALLUM.- On July 12, 1937. at his residence. 'Southwalk,' 47 Wray avcnue, South Fremantle, HON. ALEXANDER McCALLUM, beloved husband of Bessie, loved father of Don, and fatherin-law of Bubbles.

FUNERAL NOTICES
McCALLUM.- The Friends of the late HON. ALEXANDER McCALLUM. Chairman of Commissioners of the Agricultural Bank of Western Australia, are respectfully informed that his remains will be interred in the Fremantle Cemetery at 11.25 o'clock TOMORROW (Tuesday) MORNING. The Cortege will move from his late residence. 'Southwalk', 47 Wray-avenue. South Fremantle, at 11 o'clock. DONALD J. CHIPPER and SON. Funeral Directors, 1023-1027 Hay-street (corner George-street), Perth. Tel. B3232 and B3772. Mt. Lawley branch. 735 Beaufort-street.

Relationship Notes for Alexander McCallum and Elizabeth "Bessie" Ferres:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 31 January 1902, page 4
McCALLUM-FERRES.-On January 1, at the residence of the bride's parents, by Rev. James H. Cole, Alexander McCallum, of South Australia, to Bessie, fourth daughter of J. M. Ferres, Fremantle.

Alexander McCallum and Elizabeth "Bessie" Ferres had the following child:

      i.   DONALD FERRES[5] MCCALLUM[913-918, 920-921] (son of Alexander McCallum and Elizabeth "Bessie" Ferres) was born on 06-Aug-1909 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[913, 915, 922]. He died on 22-Jul-1980 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[915, 921]. He married (1) LYLA GRACE COLEMAN (daughter of Joseph Adolphus "Dolph" Coleman and Daisy Ethel Herrod) about 1935 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[914, 937]. She was born on 10-Jan-1913 in Mount Magnet, Western Australia, Australia[942-944]. She died on 20-May-1999 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia[942-943, 946]. He married (2) BEVERLEY RAE LAMBERT on 24-Dec-1941 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 20 January 1942, page 1). He married (3) URSULA BRADSHAW about 1972 in Australia.

           More About Donald Ferres McCallum:
           Burial: Aft. 22-Jul-1980 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Methodist, Mon B, 0070, FB00028876[962]

           More About Lyla Grace Coleman:
           Burial: North Ryde, Ryde City, New South Wales, Australia[943, 946]
           Arrival: 01-Jul-1948 in San Francisco, California[944]
           Occupation: 1943 in 605 Albany Rd, Victoria Park, Western Australia, Australia; Secretary

           Notes for Lyla Grace Coleman:
           West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 9 March 1946, page
           LICENSING NOTICES.
           *THE LICENSING ACT, 1911, APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER. To the Licensing Court for the Canning District I LOLA GRACE FRY formerly **Lola Grace Coleman**, being the licensee of the Hotel Raffles at Canning Bridge, DO HEREBY make application for a transfer .of the rights and privileges of the Publican's General Licence held by me in respect of the said premises to OSCAR LOUIS FRY of Hotel Raffles and I the said Oscar Louis Fry DO HEREBY concur in such application and request that the said transfer may be made. Dated this 7th day of March. 1945. LOLA G. COLEMAN. Signature of Proposed Transferor. OSCAR LOUIS FRY. Signature of Proposed Transferee. LAVAN, WALSH & LAVAN. Solicitors Perth.*

           West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 15 April 1947, page 6
           AIRPORT NEWS ROUND-UP.
           Back from America. A journey from America to Perth ended for Mrs. O. L. Fry and

her schoolboy son Peter when she arrived at Guildford airport by A.N.A. Skymaster on Sunday night. When an airport bystander asked the boy, who looked very American with close-cut hair, long trousers and hands tucked in a hip-length box coat, bow he thought he would like Perth, he replied proudly in an American accent: "Why I know Perth. It's my home town." He had only been away from this State, for about a year with his mother, who was formerly Miss Lola Coleman, of the Raffles Hotel Canning Bridge. Kimberley

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 17 April 1947, page 14
WOMAN'S REALM - NOVEL AMERICA. How W.A. Woman Was Impressed. Looking like a figure that had just stepped out of an American fashion magazine, Mrs. O. L. Fry gave point to her remarks yesterday when she said that American clothes were "out of this world." Formerly Miss Zola Coleman, of Perth, she arrived here this week from the United States, where she has been livi-g for the past year. The wife of an ex-member of the U.S. Navy who was stationed in this State for five years, Mrs. Fry intends to stay with her family for the next three months, when she will return to her home in Los Angeles. During the time she had been in America her small son, Peter, she declared, had turned into a "regular" American and nothing on earth would persuade him to wear short trousers again. Just before they sailed for Australia, Peter had a "botch" haircut and now he is eagerly awaiting the day when his real cowboy suit arrives. "People certainly know how to live in the States," said Mrs. Fry. "Housework is no chore, since many of the homes are fitted with every electrical appliance you could think of. Going marketing was a pure delight for me-that is, as soon as I got used to the various slang terms for money. The displays of foodstuffs took my breath away, especially those of fruit and vegetables, which often have a fine spray of water turned on them to keep them looking fresh and attractive." Mrs. Fry has toured all over California and parts of Nevada. She is convinced that Los Angeles is the "up-and-coming" city of the United States and that its population of 4,000,000 will increase. Of the Californian people, she says: "They are the friendliest folk, the craziest drivers, and the most amazing collection of persons you could hope to find in-the world. They are constantly in search of something fresh in the way of food, entertainment and fashions. Consequently, it is unwise to buy many clothes simultaneously, since by the time you have grown to like a dress it is out of date. Hair styles alter from week to week and never have I seen such elaborate 'hair-dos' as worn by the women of Los Angeles." Having visited movie sets where two large films were in production, Mrs. Fry is convinced that, after watching a movie in making, one would never -get any enjoyment out of the actual screening. "You cannot imagine how 'phony' everything is," she said, "but it was intensely interesting" She was "shattered," too, when she saw many of the stars "in the flesh" after having been accustomed to their glamour on the screen. Prices in America seem incongruous when compared with those in Australia. Mrs. Fry said that she had never worn a silver fox jacket she had taken with her from W.A., after having seen them worn by "just everybody." A full-length coat of this fur costs as little as 120 dollars in America, yet by comparison lib. butter is one dollar 25 cents. Just before Mrs. Fry left America, household television sets were on the market for the price of 243 dollars and she thought that by the time she arrived home they would be much cheaper. Some of the things she has brought with her that are unknown to Perth include: Bareleg nylons which give the appearance of evenly sun-tanned legs; goloshes so fine that they fold up and fit into a tiny container to carry in a handbag; beautifully made skin shoes which have now succeeded the studded variety, and some novel costume jewellery that can change the appearance of the plainest suit.

Relationship Notes for Donald Ferres McCallum and Lyla Grace Coleman:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 4 February 1935, page 7
DEPUTY-PREMIER'S SON BRIDEGROOM

The new fishtail train and a shirt slit in front were features of the bridal gown worn today by Miss Lyla Grace Coleman, at her wedding to Mr. Donald Ferres McCallum, the only son of Mr. Alex McCallum, M.L.A., Minister for Works, (who was acting Premier during Mr. Collier's absence) and Mrs. McCallum. The beautiful frocking was a feature of the wedding, which was solemnised at 12.30 p.m. in Wesley Church, so that the bride and groom could sail in the Mongolia tonight for England. The bride, a slim, blue-eyed blonde, wore parchment satin with silver pencil stripes, the fishtail train being divided in two. It had long sleeves and a very high neckline, finished with a collar of hand-made flowers. A billowing cloud of tulle in layers formed the veil falling, from a silver lame swathing round the head. Instead of the usual bouquet, the bride carried long trails of stephanotia. Her matron-of -honor, Mrs. G. V. Johnson, who until her comparatively recent marriage was Miss- Hazel Long, of South Perth, and bridesmaid, Miss Bernice Coleman (the bride's sister) were f rocked alike in the new- shade of blue 'jubilee,' fashion's tribute to the jubilee anniversary of the King and Queen of England. The frocks were of uncrushable flat crepe, and the 'jubilee' shade, a light saxe blue, was effectively allied with navy. The gowns had deep folds from the waist-line lined with navy, and bib fronts, also lined with navy. The back of the corsage was slit from neck to ?waist Their hats, of the same material, were of pancake flatness of crown, navy blue, and encircled with pale blue cords. Their bouquets were pale blue hydrangeas and dark blue delphiniums. The bride is the second daughter of Mr. and- Mrs. F. A. Coleman, of Victoria Park. It It is unusual for a husband and wife to both be attendants at a wedding. While Mr. G. V. Johnson was best man, his wife was matron of honor, Mr. Mr. W. F. Oates was groomsman. After the ceremony the bride's sister, Mrs. J. Smart (in the absence of her mother) and Mr. Coleman held a reception at the Palace Hotel at 2.15. It was purely an informal affair. Mrs. Smart carried no bouquet, and wore a smart frock of red and white floral flat crepe, and a big white picture hat. Mrs. McCallum assisted her, wearing a navy marocain costume, with, hat to match. The. guests included the Premier and Mrs. P. Collier, Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Troy, Mr. and Mrs. Willeock, Mr. and Mrs. H. Millington, Mi. A. Clydesdale, Mr. and Mrs. F. Coleman, Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtin, Mr. Walter Johnson, Mr. E. G. Lumb, Mr. and Mrs. It. G. Lynn, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Oates, Mr. and Mrs G. V. Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Giles, Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Dickens, Mr. and Mrs. H. D. McCallum, Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher, Mrs. Notley, and Mrs. L. Walker. Mr. and Mrs. Donald McCallum will spend six months abroad before returning to Perth.*

South Western Times (Bunbury, WA : 1932 - 1954), Friday 4 July 1941, page 1
BUNBURY BUSINESS MAN DIVORCED
WIFE'S ALLEGATIONS
Donald Ferres McCallum, well known in Bunbury for some time, where he has held an executive position with one of the leading motor businesses in the town, filled a leading role in an action in the Divorce Court in Perth on Tuesday, before Mr. Justice Dyer, when Lyla Grace McCallum suceeded in an action which she brought against him for divorce. Petitioner was represented by Mr. F. Curran. Mrs. McCallum said that she had been nearly knocked down by her husband's car when she discovered McCallum in compromising circumstances with another woman near the Bicton foreshore. She accused her husband of having committed adultery. Mrs. McCallum said that she now lived at Victoria Park and that she was married in1935. Her husband conducted a motor, business in Bunbury but was now in the Eastern States. They had one child Mrs McCallum complained of her husband's neglect and of his interest in other women. She referred to one reconciliation they had had, but said that they were not together for long. He maintained her for a period, but his payments eventually dwindled to nothing. In May last year, Mrs. McCallum testified, she accompanied an inquiry agent in pursuit of her husband and a woman. They followed them to near the foreshore at Bicton. Mrs. McCallum and the agent gave evidence of what they had seen. It was stated that, after being surprised in the company of the woman, McCallum bundled the woman into his car

*and set off at breakneck speed. "You escaped by great agility, the judge remarked"
after Mrs. McCallum had explained how she was walking toward the rear of the car|
as it swung swiftly into motion, and was nearly knocked down by it. The agent said
that he tried to follow the car, but it was a hopeless pursuit There had not been an
opportunity to identify the woman and McCallum and he hadn't seen her since.*

Relationship Notes for Donald Ferres McCallum and Beverley Rae Lambert:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 20 January 1942, page 1
*McCALLUM-LAMBERT.-On December 24, 1941, at St. John's Church, Fremantle,
by Canon Collick, Pilot-Officer Donald Ferres McCallum (R.A.A.F Cunderdin) only
son of the late the Hon. Alexander McCallum, M.L.A., and Mrs. McCallum, of South
Fremantle to Beverley Rae Lambert, only daughter of the late Mr. G. J. Lambert,
M.L.A. and Mrs. Lambert, of Peppermint Grove*

36.   **FRANK HEMSLEY[4] FERRES** (Thomas Hemsley[3], Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman) was born
about 1869 in Kadina, South Australia, Australia[812]. He died about 1958 in Port Adelaide, South
Australia, Australia[815]. He married Alice Hudson (daughter of William Hudson) about 1890 in Port
Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[818]. She was born about 1869 in Burra, South Australia,
Australia[820]. She died on 28-May-1940 in Walkerville, South Australia, Australia[821].

Notes for Alice Hudson:
Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1931 - 1954), Wednesday 29 May 1940, page 12
DEATHS.
*FERRES. -On the 28th of May, Alice, dearly beloved wife of Frank Hemsley Ferres, of Horrocks
street, North Walkerville, and loving mother of Alice (Mrs. C. M. Eatt), aged 71 years. A patient
sufferer at rest.*

Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1931 - 1954), Wednesday 29 May 1940, page 12
FUNERAL NOTICES
*THE FRIENDS of Mr. FRANK HEMSLEY FERRES are respectfully informed that the Funeral of his
late beloved WIFE (Alice) will leave his residence. Horrocks Street, North Walkerville, on
WEDNESDAY, at 2:30 pm., for the Dudley Park Cemetery. GEORGE A. BEECHING, Undertaker,
107 Prospect road, Prospect, Phone M1321.*

Frank Hemsley Ferres and Alice Hudson had the following child:

   i.   ALICE[5] FERRES (daughter of Frank Hemsley Ferres and Alice Hudson). She married
Claude Eatt on 20-Oct-1922 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia.

Relationship Notes for Claude Eatt and Alice Ferres:
***Express and Telegraph (Adelaide, SA : 1867 - 1922), Wednesday 24 November
1915, page 1***
MARRIAGE.
*SCOTT-FERRES.-On the 20th October, at Pirie street, by the Rev. Henry Howard,
Claude, second son of Mrs. Scott, of Walkerville, to Alice, only daughter of Mr. and
Mrs. F. H. Ferres, of Wal kerville. Present address Ballville-road, Pros pect.*

37.   **WILLIAM HENRY[4] FERRES** (Thomas Hemsley[3], Elizabeth[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[839-840] was born
on 21-Mar-1872 in Moonta, South Australia, Australia[842]. He died on 16-Apr-1948 in Thebarton,
South Australia, Australia[849]. He married Beatrice Ann Branch on 19-Jul-1892 in Adelaide, South
Australia, Australia[853-854]. She was born in 1870 in Morston, Devon, England. She died on
24-Mar-1959 in Norwood, South Australia, Australia[857].

More About William Henry Ferres:
Burial: 19-Apr-1948 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 1 North,

Path 25, Aspect E, Site Number 47

Notes for William Henry Ferres:
News (Adelaide, SA : 1923 - 1954), Saturday 17 April 1948, page 6
DEATHS
FERRES.-On April 16, at his late residence, 6 Chapel street, Thebarton, William Henry, beloved husband of Beatrice Ann Ferres, and loving father of Tom and Walter; aged 76 years.

FUNERAL NOTICES
FERRES.-The friends of the late Mr. William Henry Ferres, late of 6 Chapel street, Thebarton, are respectfully .informed that his remains will be removed from- his late residence on Monday, April 19, at 2 p.m. for burial in the West Terrace Cemetery. H. Bower, Funeral Director (A.F.D.A.), 22 Henley Beach road, Mile End (I. 4811).

More About Beatrice Ann Branch:
Burial: 24-Mar-1959 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 1 North, Path 25, Aspect E, Site Number 47

William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch had the following children:

    i.   THOMAS HENRY[5] FERRES (son of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born about 1893 in Hindmarsh, South Australia, Australia[960]. He died on 13-Nov-1968 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[966].

        More About Thomas Henry Ferres:
        Burial: 13-Nov-1968 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 1 North, Path 25, Aspect E, Site Number 48

    ii.   GLADYS MAY FERRES (daughter of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born about 1894 in Hindmarsh, South Australia, Australia[973].

    iii.   JOHN HENRY FERRES (son of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born about 1895 in Hindmarsh, South Australia, Australia[984]. He died on 04-Dec-1911 in Torrensville, South Australia, Australia[986].

        More About John Henry Ferres:
        Burial: 05-Dec-1911 in West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia; Road 1 North, Path 25, Aspect E, Site Number 48

        Notes for John Henry Ferres:
        Advertiser (Adelaide, SA : 1889 - 1931), Tuesday 5 December 1911, page 2
        FUNERAL NOTICES.
        FERRES.-THE FRIENDS of Mr. WILLIAM H. FERRES are respectfully informed that the funeral of his late Son (John Henry) will leave his residence, Ashley-street, Torrensville, on TUESDAY, at 3.15 p.m., for the West-terrace Cemetery. J.B. SIBBERT & SON, Undertakers, Gouger-street. Phones 682-and 289.

        Register (Adelaide, SA : 1901 - 1929), Wednesday 6 December 1911, page 14
        ELECTROCUTED YOUTH.
        Inquest Opened.
        A considerable number of people attended the inquest held by the City Coroner in the Local Courthouse on Tuesday morning m connection with the death on Monday morning, at Torrensville. of John Ferres, whose body was found lying across a live tramway wire in West street. Mr. R. G. Nesbit (for Mr. F. V. Smith) appeared for the deceased's father. Mr. T. S. O'Halloran for the Municipal Tramways Trust, and Mr. B. A. Moulden for the British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Limited (contractors for the overhead tramway system), William Henry Ferres, of Ashley street, Torrensville, identified the body as that of his son. He was 16 years old, and was employed by Messrs. Morris Brothers, dairymen. It was part of his work to drive cattle from one yard to another, near Ashley and West streets. Last saw him at 6.25

a.m. on Monday, when he called him up from bed. To Mr. O'Halloran- He lived about 200 yards from where the accident happened. Deceased had never told him anything about the boys getting sparks out of the wires. Edwin Morris, Ashley street, Torrensville. dairyman, said deceased had been in his employ. On Monday morning he was looking after the cattle. Witness was driving home about 9 a.m., and saw the body lying on the road. Got out of the cart, and called to Ferres, but received no answer. He asked Mr. Collins to call the police. The body was lying on a wire on the ground, face upwards. The back seemed to be touching the wire, and smoke was coming from his back. Witness had seen the wire for about a month. It was not far from the ground. He had seen children playing with it. It would strike sparks out of the electric light wire on his house. To Mr. Nesbit- It was like a clothesline wire. It came from the Port to the Henley Beach road, and led along West street. It went underneath the electric light wire on his house. It sagged from one pole to another, and it was the height of the wire that was within reach of the children. To Mr. O'Halloran- When first erected the wire was within reach of children. The end was tied to the next northern pole about 9 ft. from the ground. Witness had seen other children getting sparks from the wire, but not the deceased. A rail was thrown over the wire before the body was removed, and when the rail was taken away the wire went up to its ordinary height - about 5 ft. from the ground. Margaret Morris, wife of the last witness, said she last saw deceased alive between 8 and 8.30 o'clock that morning. He was taking the cows out. To Mr. O'Halloran- It rained heavily that morning. Dr. R. W. Stewart, Henley Beach road, Torrensville, said he was at Morris's at about 9.45. and saw deceased's body in a shed. There was a severe burn from the right hip diagonally to the left shoulder about 10 in. wide. There were no other recent marks on the body, the internal organs of which were healthy. The appearance was consistent with the death from electrocution. The face was bluish. To Mr. Moulden- He did not particularly examine the hands. Witness was instructed by the Coroner to closely examine the hands before the next session of the enquiry. To Mr. O'nalloran- A-current of 200 volts would be sure to burn the hands if the wire were touched. It would be impossible to let go a wire charged with anj alternating current. Mr. Ferres, recalled, produced the undershirt worn by the deceased. It was blue at the back. To Mr. O'Halloran- It was wet when taken off the deceased. Air O'Halloran intimated that he had witnesses from the Tramways Trust, but understood that Mr. E. E. Cleland L had been engaged by the Electric Suppiy Company, and thought that he would like to hear, the technical evidence. The enquiry was adjourned until Mondav at 11 a-m. The Coroner requested Mr. O'Halloran to have a plan of the overhead wires prepared.

iv.   DOROTHY HANNAH FERRES (daughter of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born about 1898 in Hindmarsh, South Australia, Australia[1007].

v.   WALTER CHARLES FERRES[1019-1020] (son of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born on 29-Apr-1899 in Thebarton, South Australia, Australia[1019-1021].

vi.   HENRY FERRES (son of William Henry Ferres and Beatrice Ann Branch) was born about 1908 in Hindmarsh, South Australia, Australia[1030].

38.   JOHN WESLEY[4] BATEMAN JR (John Wesley[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[692] was born on 03-Apr-1879 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[693]. He died on 04-Oct-1947 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[703]. He married (1) LENA MENA CARROLL (daughter of Thomas Henry Carroll and Fanny Jessup) on 01-Mar-1947 in Mosman Park, Western Australia, Australia[704] (The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Friday 21 March 1947 p 1 Family Notices). She was born about 1890 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[711-713]. She died on 08-Apr-1954 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[711, 718-719]. He married (2) DAISY KATE AUGUSTUS SENDEY (daughter of Edgar Sendey and Helen Augusta Francisco) on 02-Nov-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[720]. She was born on 12-Dec-1882 in

Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[723]. She died on 31-Mar-1940 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[724].

More About John Wesley Bateman Jr:
Burial: 06-Oct-1947 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FB00016533[703]

Notes for John Wesley Bateman Jr:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Monday 6 October 1947 p 8 Article

Mr. John Wesley Bateman, of Preston Point-road, East Fremantle, died on Saturday at the age of 68 years. He was a great-grandson of John Wesley Bateman, who arrived in Western Australia from England in 1830, and a grandson of John Bateman, who, with his brother Walter. founded the firm of J. and W. Bateman Ltd., at Fremantle in 1857. The late Mr. Bateman spent his business life as a member of that firm, from which he retired as chair man of directors in 1939. Until he retired this year he was a member of the Fremantle City Council. He was a past president of the Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and of the Rotary Club of Fremantle, and was actively associated with various branches of welfare work. He eaves a wife and four daughters. The funeral will take place at the Fremantle Cemetery this afternoon.

More About Lena Mena Carroll:
Burial: 10-Apr-1954 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Crematorium Rose Garderns,9G-0021, KC00008454[719]

Notes for Lena Mena Carroll:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Saturday 10 April 1954 p 40 Family Notices
BATEMAN: On April 8, 1954, suddenly, at East Fremantle, Lena Mena Bateman. of 247 Canning-highway, East Fremantle, widow of the late John Wesley, beloved mother of Betty (Mrs. Alan Davidson. England), loved sister of Olive.(Mrs. Rennie), Ray and the late Ivy (Mrs. J. T. Carle) and sister-in-law of Jim and the late Val and Jean (Mrs. R. Carroll. Gingin). Safe in God's keeping.

BATEMAN: In loving memory of Mena who passed away on April 8, 1954, loved stepmother of Thora (Mrs. Jacobs). Elvie, Alex and Ian Bateman.

BATEMAN (Mena): In loving memory of our dear sister-in law and aunty. At rest. Jim and Colin Carle.

BATEMAN: In loving memory of our lifelong friend, Mena, who passed away April 8, 1954. Alex and May Filmer and family

BATEMAN (Mena): In loving memory of my dear friend and pal. Mary Angwin.

BATEMAN (Mena): In loving memory of a beautiful friend ship. Ruth and Susan Barker.

More About Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey:
Burial: Aft. 31-Mar-1940 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FB00013695[1101]

Notes for Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 3 April 1940 p 5 Family Notices
The Late Mrs. J. W. Bateman.
A very large and representative gathering attended the funeral of the late Mrs. Daisy Kate Augusta Bateman, which took Place yesterday morning in the Congregational portion of the Fremantle cemetery. Mrs. Bateman was the wife of Mr. John W. Bateman, chairman of directors of J. and W.

Bateman, Ltd. and was connected with early Pioneer Famlies of the State. The rector of St. Peter's Church, East Fremantle (the Rev.W. K. Elphick) officiated at the graveside. Mrs Bateman who was born at Fremantle. was the younger daughter of Mrs. Helen A. Sendey and the late Edgar Sendey, and a granddaughter of the late Mr. Alex and Mrs. J. A. Francisco. Her mother, who was born in England. arrived in Western Austrabl with her parents by the sailing ship Aerolite in 1854 and, although of very advanced years now Mrs.Sendey still takes a keen interest in music and is a foundation member of the Fremantle Orchestral Society. Her grandfather, who died many years ago, was for some time postmaster at Fremantle and was later well known as a general merchant and agent and was the owner of properties known as Bulls Creek and The Valley, the latter now being Palmyra. Mrs. Bateman always took and active interest in sports generally and in her young days was a leading hockey player. She was also an ardent church worker and an old member of St. Paul's Church of England. East Fremantle, in which she was a member of the vestry Mrs. Bateman also took an active part in patriotic and charitable organisations, particularly the Women's Service Guild, of which she was Fremantle president for the last nine years, and the Red Cross Society, in which she was Fremantle representative on the Soldiers' Entertainment Committee. She was particularly devoted to her home and family, which were always her first thought. Mrs. Bateman was of charming and lovable personality and by her life long work in connection with many charities won the affection and esteem of all classes of the community. She leaves a husband, two sons and two daughters to mourn their The chief mourners were:--Messrs. J. W. Bateman (husband), Ian and Alex Bateman (sons). Messrs. H. . Maley, G. V. W., L. L., V. and C. G. Bateman (brothers-in-law), G. L and P. L. Bateman and C. K. and H. W. Maley (nephews), W. J. Armstrong and S. B. Bateman (uncles) and Sir Walter James, K.C., Messrs. M. J., W. G. and R. F. Bateman, H. N., J. B. and F. G. Hignam, E. K. Dukes, T. H. Hope, A. G. Sep and Ken Pearse. M. Best and Miss Norma Higham (cousins). The pall-bearers were:--The Mayor of Fremantle (Mr. F. E. Gibson), the Mayor of East Frenantle (Mr. H. J. Locke), the Mayor of North remantle (Mr. A. Turton) and Messrs. M. J. Scanlan, president, and S. H. Lamb, secretary (Rotary Club of Fremantle), G. F. Payne, J.P, A J. Leonhardt, R. Nicol, A. Bulgin. J. H.. McCallum. H. H. Parker and W.S. Sloan. Members of the Women's Service Guilds preceded the hearse from the cemetery gates to the graveside. Among those present were:--Messar. L. B. Bolton, M.L.C.. and J. B. Sleeman and J. T. Tonkln. M'sL.A., the Rev. G. Bensley (British Sailors' Society), I. M. Herriman (East Fremantle resbyteran Church). W. R. Hill (Methodist Church. East Fremantle), and W. E. Kirkness. Drs. Lotz and E. R. Dermer, Capt. A. Mills, the Town Clerk of North Fremantle (Mr. T. E. Gammon), Lieut.-Col W. B. Robinson . Paymaster-Lieut. A. R.Johnston (RA.N.R), Crs. J. A Wilson, A. Hines. J. E. Gustafson. V. Ulrich and R. Gordon,. Messrs. Gartrell and R. W. Knight (J and W. Bateman, Ltd.), J. E. J. Ridgeway (Rotary Club of Fremantle), W. J. T. Langdon (Harris, Scarfe and Sandovers.Ltd.). G. V. McCartney (manager, Fremantle Harbour Trust), H. St. G. Bird (Collector of Customs), W. L. Green (Public Works Department), D. Hislop, D. Forsyth and E. T. Less (Fremantle Toc H). F. Arbuthnott (Fremantle Musical and Dramatic Club), G. L.Davidson (Fremantle Legacy Club), A. H. Dickson (Y.M.C.A.). and W. F. Samson (Fremantle Horticultural Society), Cr. F. Lee and Mr. R. Knox (East Fremantle Tennis Club), Messrs. G. G. Boys and Leo Smith (W.A. Shipping Association, Ltd.), H. L. Morgan (president, Fremantle Chamber of Commerce), J. Bull (Brown and Durean Pty..Ltd.), R. C. Lodge (G. Wood. Son and Co.,Ltd.), R. Nicol (Plaistowe and Co., Ltd.), H. P. Holmes (director, Richard Holmes and Co., Ltd.), V. L. Bode (National Bank), A T. Sadlier and L. Lodge (Elder, Smith and Co., Ltd.), W. D. Knox (W. D. Moore and Co.. Ltd.), J. H. Marshall (McLean Bros. and Risg), H. Pugh (Burns Philp and Co.,Ltd.), C. H. Salmon (Mcflwraith, McEacharn. Ltd.), J. G. Seppelt and A. V. James (H. Seppelt and Sons. Ltd.). S. T. Reilly (manager, John Lysaght, Australia, Ltd.), D. R. J, Macgregor (Maize Products Pty., Ltd.), J. L. Carroll (Ford Motor Co. of Australia Pty. Ltd.), A. G. Sharp (Felton Grimwade and Bickford, Ltd.), W. Slattery, sen. (Westrallan Soaps, Ltd.), W. J. Forrest (Sherwin-Williams Co.), A. H. Betts (Henry Berry and Co.. Ltd.), J. Chalmers (Fremantle Foundry), A. H. Hill (for Belgravians), D R. Johnston (Robert Harper and Co.. Ltd.), J.Kidson-Hunter, Seth Dyson (rep. Jack Dyson). Messrs. D. J. McKenzie, G. B. Thompson.C. Hudson. C. H. Lamb, W. H. Bawden. N. G. Tyler, A. H. Gartrell. H. M. Blythe, R. D. Hancock, B. Rosenstamm W. T. Palmer, T. P. Bousfield, F. Mason, J. B. Wilson, F. Vlles. H. McCorkill, W. Leonard. H. H.H Oxbrow, W. H. Tickell, F. Beard, M. Inverarity, H. P. Smith, H. P. Mulcahy, T. J. Rankine-Wilson, C. Attwell, J. Cooke, J.P.A. W. Stewart, G. and C. J. Matheson. J.Bradley, C. M. Purde, J.P. A. N. Lord, W.J. Jennings. H. Camm, T. J. Corteen, J. Duncan. W. Merralls. C. T. Barfleld, R. W. Richardson, T. O. Storey, T. C. Wilson,

J. H. Turner, N. C. S. Mount, R. Sanders, I Mossman. D. Hall, J. Dorman, . H. Wright, J. W. Robinson. B. and M. H. Price. G. E. Pearce, A. P. Hamilton. J.P.. L. C. Manning. P. Giles. P. A. Craymer. A. T. Wardle, H. Nash. A. Cbitt. E. Hymnus. H. C. Coppin. W. H. J. Hardie. C. J. Bethell. P. F. C. Anderson. B. A. Watson. J. Murray, D. F. Garvey. W. H. Davies, W. Murray. E. Diamond. W. Clarke. W. C. Angwln. W. E. Jarman. P. C. Feely. C. 8. Coats, D. F. McCulloch. K. R. Cherry. W. T. Day. M. H. M. Legg. L. Heedes. A G. and D. K. Tarton. d. J. Pearse. W. Merson. P. Sears C, H. Nicholas, A. H. V. Mackay. J. Sumpton. L. W. Church, D. Johnson, N. J. Church. R. S. Jeffreys. R. W. Mason. P. Shaw. G. H. P? Edwards. F. llis G. R. Hammer. F. H. . Hardouin. J. Bovell. R. Wilson. C. Shaw. . Peek. W. E, Slattery. A W. Rummer, T. Pearse. T. Carter. H. E. Mofin, J. W. McKenzie. i. C. Finch, C. J. Locke, F. Weir. W. H. J. Samson. L. Shaw. J. W. Hewett, R. Payne. H. W. Heseltine. J. Attwood. H. FbndeL. C. Unwln. W. P. Hall M. V. Jose and e. . Caesar. Sister Morrison (Silver Chain); Mesdames D. Johnston. State president, E. Rowland. State vice-president. . r Shand. State executive. L. Bennett. P. Giles. G. S. L. Bailand F. Weir. remantle; . Mr B. Vallancer J.P. .State vice-president and president Carlisle.K C. Neck (Carlisle) and HIIL president, and 0. o. Barter. Swanbourne. and Miss T. Anderson. secretary, Fremantle (Women Service Guilds); Mesdames M. E. Green (Fremantle Labour Women). A. Shadbolt (East remantle Baptist Ladles' Guild) and F. E. Dorman (Z.B.M. Mission); Mrs. Walker and Miss Rappeport (Braille Society. Perth); Miss H. Caldwell (Red Cross); Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Conway. Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Willlsmso., Mr. and Mrs. F. Robinson. Mr. and Mrs. F. Charleson. and Mr. and Mrs. F. White: Mesdames F. Tapper. J. O'Brien. M E. Rowse. S. Thomson. J. Owen. J. Dornan. G. Simcock. A. Hill. C. Thomas. G. B. Marshall. R. H. Moore. W. K. Elphlck. W. Sloan. Humble and W. Attwell; and Misses Mary Hancock. Reed and 0. P. Riley. The hearse and floral car were laden with beautiful floral tributes and widespread expresslona of sympathy have been extended to the bereaved relatives. The funeral arrangements were carried out by Arthur E. Davies and Company.

Relationship Notes for John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 1 August 1911, page 8
*SOCIAL NOTES. My Fremantle correspondent writes:--Fremantle seemed en fete on Wedfhesday afternoon last when the marriage of Mr. John Wesley Bateman, principal of the firm of J. and W. Bateman,-and eldest son of Mrs. J. W. Bateman, of "Sydenham," Moss-street, East Fremantle, to Miss Daisy Kate Augusta Sendey, second daughter of Mrs. Edgar Sendey, and granddaughter of Mrs. Alex. Francisco. of Quarry Cottage, Victoria-road, was solemnised. The ceremony took place at St. John's Church, which was prettily and lightly decorated by Mrs. G. S. Shuffrey for the occasion, and long before the hour fixed for the ceremony the church and precincts were crowded with interested friends and well-wishers of the bride and bridegroom, who were both born in Fremantle, and whose parents and grandparents' names are well known and honoured throughout the whole State. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Bnllen, who journeyed from York for the purpose, and who was assisted in the service by the rector of St. John's, Canon Moore. 'The church organist, Miss Vera Patrick, presided, and during the interval between the arrival of the guests and the coming of the bride some fine voluntaries were, played. The bride, who was given away by her cousin, Sir Walter James, made a charming picture in her soft bridal grown of ivory white crepe de chide, opening at the side overdress to disclose a rich satin foundation. The corsage and draped skirt were inlet with Indian-made silk lace, which was delicately outlined with a tracery of miniature silver beads, the same trimming appliqued on the closely-tucked chiffon sleeves and yoke, the whole being finished with a gracefully-falling court train, turned on one corner, with a spray of orange blossom. "A veil of exquisite and most valuable lace, kindly lent by Lady James, and prevfously belonging to her great-grandmother, was worn in Victorian fashion off the face, and completely covered in filmny beauty the 'long coart train. A becoming spray of waxen orange blossom held the veil, and was originally used by the bride's mother as her bridal yreath. A novel note was struck in her bouquet, which,- instead of the customary one of white, was composed of rich crimson roses and carnations, with a shower of delicate ferns over soft tulle streamers.' Her oriaments were a handsome gold necklet and jewelled pendant, the gift of Sir Walter and Lady James, and a jewelled spray brooch, the gift of the bridegroom. The two bridesmaids, who heralded the bride by preceding 'her up, the aisle, were Miss Florrie Sendey (sister) and Miss Nell Humble,, the former wearing a pretty dress of pale heliotrope chiffon glace, inlet with fine cream lace, and Miss Humble in a soft shade of apricot silk, finished with 'raised silk*

lace. Both dresses were made in tunic fashion, and the coldurs were most becomink, and blended delightfully. Large black satin picture hate, with' silk cord and tulle chou, completed charminig toilettes, and they carried lovely waterfall bouquets of roses and fern, and wore the bridegroom's giftsMiss Sendey a handsome gold bracelet and Miss Humble a gold necklet and jewelled pendant. The duties of best man were performed by Mr. Windsor Tickell, and those of groomsman by Mi. Tod Higham. The day, which threatened' to be dull and wet, brightened considerably. as the bridal party entered the church, and at the conclusion of the ceremony the brightest of warm blue skies and sunshine happily prevailed, surely ai happy omen .A . reception was held by Mrs. Francisco and Mrs. ' Sendey, at the Caledonian Hall, which was largely attended. Mrs. Francisco received at the head of the flower-enveloped stairway, in 'a handsome costume of merveilleux and lace, with brocaded cape, and bonnet of chifof and violets, and she held a Victorian bouquet of violets and autumn leaves. Mrs. Sendey wore a tailor-made navy costnme, with black fur and muff, and smart green toque, carrying a bouquet of tinted roses and fern. Mrs. J. W. Bateman wore black crepe de chine and lace, black and white toque. After the guests had offered hearty congratulations to the bride and bridegroom, they spent some time viewing the handsome presents, which included a solid silver tea and coffee service, in an oaken chest, the gift of Turnbull and Co. (Messrs. J. and W. Bateman's, London agents), and a very handsome marble clock from the employees of J. and W. Bateman. The gift of the bride's grandmother was a full set of solid silver forks and spoons, with richly embossed old-time handles. Th hail was beantifully decorated with lace curtains and drapings, and arranged throughount with handsome carpets and rugs, small.tables being placed about for the extra convenience of guests. Flowers were everywhere, narcissi and violets prevailing. The bridal table, placed across_ an alcove, looel lovely, with its lightly arranged violets and fern in silver holders and sprays of beautiful maiden-hair falling about the exquisits bridal cloth (a family relic a hundred yeams old) and in perfect preservation. Lace curtains fell before the alcove, divided by a marriage bell covered in fern and snowdrops, and during the serving of the daintiest of refreshments the' health of the-bride and bridegroom was proposed by the Rev. S. S. Bullen, who referred to the high esteem in which both were held, and wished them every blessing and happiness in their 'future, which he hoped would be long and full of joy. Mr. Bateman, in a few pleasant words, responded, and proposed the health of the birdesmaids. Mr. Windsor Tickell replied on their-behalf, and the health of the parents was proposed by the Rev. Mr. Bryant, in an interesting reminiscent speech. Sir Walter James responded for them in his happy, genial style. A vocal solo by Miss Lulu Payne, was heard .with great pleasure, and subsequently Mr. and Mrs. Bateman left for their honeymoon amid a shower of confetti and rose petals. The bride travelled in a smartly-cut tailor coat and skirt, with lace vest and becoming hat of pale pink chip, with Oriental braid and feather. In the evening a large number of young people were entertained at the hall, and an enjoyable time spent in dancing. The singing of the National Anthem and "Auld Lang Syne" brought a pleasant evening to a close.

John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey had the following children:

    i.   ALEXANDER WESLEY[5] BATEMAN[947] (son of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 16-Nov-1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[948]. He died on 04-Oct-1992 in Maylands, Western Australia, Australia[953]. He married Martha Muriel Hodgeson (daughter of Edward Henry Hodgson and Martha Ellen Trumbull Ward) about 1959 in Swan, Western Australia, Australia. She was born on 06-Apr-1909 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[964]. She died on 02-Nov-1998 in Maylands, Western Australia, Australia.
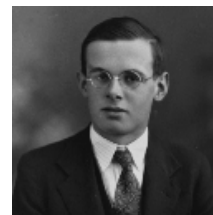
More About Alexander Wesley Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 04-Oct-1992 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0084, FB00033549[953]
Title: Reverend

Notes for Alexander Wesley Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 19

November 1913, page 1
BIRTHS,
BATEMAN.-On November 16, at "Ettrick," Osborne-road, East Fremantle, the wife of J. W. Bateman-a son.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 25 April 1936, page 14
PERSONAL.
Mr. Alexander Wesley Bateman was registered as an architect at the last meet-Ing of the Architects' Board of Western Australia, having passed the board's ex-amination. Mr. Bateman proposes to leave for England on May 18 to continue his studies abroad.

More About Martha Muriel Hodgeson:
Burial: Aft. 02-Nov-1998 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0084, FB00036090[970]

ii.   IAN ARMSTRONG BATEMAN[1000] (son of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 11-Jul-1915 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1000, 1004]. He died on 21-May-2001 in Attadale, Western Australia, Australia. He married BETTY PERKINS. She was born on 26-Feb-1916. She died on 23-Jun-2004 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Ian Armstrong Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 21-May-2001 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FC00035686[1017]

Notes for Ian Armstrong Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 26 March 1946, page 10
COMING EVENTS.
The engagement is announced between Betty Perkins. of Mount-street, Perth. daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Perkins, of East Premantle. and Ian Armstrong Bateman, second son of Mr. J. W. Bateman and the late Mrs. J. W. Bateman. of Preston Point-road. East Fremantle.

More About Betty Perkins:
Burial: Aft. 23-Jun-2004 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FC00042952

iii.   THORA HELEN BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 25-Nov-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1046]. She died on 21-Nov-2007 in Mosman Park, Western Australia, Australia. She married William Humphrey Jacobs (son of W.F. Jacobs) on 15-Nov-1945 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 19 November 1945, page 1). He was born about 1923 in Goodmayes, Essex, England ((Assumed from marriage notice)). He died on 07-Oct-2017 in Beaconsfield, Western Australia, Australia[1054].

More About Thora Helen Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 21-Nov-2007 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Memorialised, Lawn S Ship, Kerb 0146, FC00051641[1058]

Notes for Thora Helen Bateman:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Wednesday 6 May 1936, page 8

M.L.C. Old Girl/ Farewell - To Miss Walton
MEMBERS of the Methodist Ladies College Old Girls'
Association held an evening last night in the Myola Club,
Claremont, in honor of Miss Gertrude Walton, head mistress of
the college, who will leave on Monday, in the Comorin for a long
holiday to England and the Continent. The hall and
supper-rooms were decorated with great bowls of yellow and
copper-tinted chrysanthemums. A short programme' was
arrange! with the following artisst: - Miss Win Marshall (pianist),
Marjorie Butler and Ethel Gordon (elocutionists) and Winifred
Gamble (vocal). Competitions were held, and were won by
Misses Mona McLean and Joan Harford. During supper Miss
May Camra, president of the association, made a short speech,
in which she expressed the good wishes of the association, and,
on behalf of those present, presented Miss Walton with a black
leather travelling case. Miss Walton suitably responded. . .
THOSE PRESENT Amongst others present were Mesdames
John Legge, E. Hughes, Landells, Nicholas; Misses Gwen
Schoolar, Pat Gordon, Cath and Barbara Thomson, Ruth
Fleming, Pearl and Ruby McGovern, Nancy Ward, Dorothy
Fleming, Sydney Corr, Gwen Clark, Jean Barnes, Janet Gibson,
Dorothy Hope, Barnes. Heather Coalstad, Lorna Dickson,
Evelyn Kenrick, Rita Dunstan, Sheila MacPherson, Ailsa Higham
, Betty Booth, Nora Burnell, Cynthia McMillan, Iris- Shaw, Helen
McCallum, Lapthorn, Johns, Eileen Noseda. Gwen Garland,
*Lorna Booth, Betty Bone, Dal Mofflin, **Leila Coinley**, Gwenyth*
Ewens, Wanda Lantzke, Betty Luce, Nell Finch, Vivienne Carter,
*Vera Ward, Mavis Ewens, Stella Finch. **Thora Bateman**, A.*
Walton, Yvonne Rees, Peggy Morrison, Patricia Barnes, Leslie
Robertson, Joan Dennis and Frances Woodhouse.

More About William Humphrey Jacobs:
Burial: Aft. 07-Oct-2017 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle,
Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator,
FC00080356[1054]

Relationship Notes for William Humphrey Jacobs and Thora
Helen Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 19
November 1945, page 1
MARRIAGES
JACOBS-BATEMAN.-At St Johns' Church of England,
Fremantle., on November 15, by the Rev. A. W. Curtis, Wil liam
Humphrey, Lieutenant (S.), RN.. only son of Mr and Mrs W. F.
Jacobs of Goodmayes, Essex, England, to Thora Helen, elder
daughter of Mr J. W. Bateman, of 56 Preston Point-road, East
Fremantle, and the late Mrs Bateman.

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Tuesday 31 August
1948, page 4
With 515 passengers - 97 of them for this State - the liner
Esperance Bay reached Fremantle from England early today.
Most of the passengers intend to settle in Australia. The liner
had two starts from England as, soon after leaving Southampton
on July 29, she collided with the Admiralty tanker Iron Duke and
put back to port for repairs. The damage was only slight but the

prospect of heavy weather ahead decided that the repairs should be done. She left again on August 1. Among the passengers today were:- **Mr. W. H. Jacobs, who is to be a farrier at Williams. He has travelled 33,000 miles to return to WA which he visited as a lieutenant in the cruiser London in World War II. In 1945 he married Miss Thora Bateman, of East Fremantle, and then flew to Hong Kong where he served for two years. Their daughter was the first naval baby to be born in Hong Kong after the reoccupation**. *Mr. W. Spencer Leemlng, who served with the Loadon County Council for 37 years. He is travelling to Sydney with his wife and family. His last post was chief administrator of the council's mental health service which, he said, was the largest in the world. For the past two seasons, Mr. Leeming has been the British Government's special lecturer at the historic Hampton Court Palace. His daughter Irene and son Laurence will join the staff of the Commercial Bank, Sydney. His other daughter, Mrs. John E. Rains, is accompanied by her husband, formerly a major in the British Army who has recently qualified as an architect and intends to practice in Sydney. Mr. Joseph Galea, a referee of the Malta Bowling Association, who is travelling to settle in Sydney.*

iv.   FLORENCE ELVIE BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 24-Mar-1919 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1092]. She died on 12-Oct-2012 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Florence Elvie Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 12-Oct-2012 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FC00064794[1093]

v.   BETTY MARGARET BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 02-Sep-1923 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[912]. She died on 02-Sep-1924 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[925-926].

More About Betty Margaret Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 02-Sep-1924 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FB00008304[925]

Notes for Betty Margaret Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 5 September 1924, page 1
DEATHS. BATEMAN.- On September 2 (her birth-day). at Lockerley, Preston Point-road, East Fremantle, Betty Margaret, the dearly loved infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bateman, aged one year. Fold her, O Father, in Thine arms, And let her henceforth be, A messenger of love between, Our human hearts and Thee. Interred privately.

39.   LEWIS LINDSAY*4* BATEMAN (John Wesley*3*, John Wesley Bateman*2* snr, John*1*)[741-742] was born on 12-Oct-1880 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[741-742, 745]. He died on 22-Jun-1963 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia[742, 748-749]. He married Gertrude Mariane Hammond (daughter of Cecil Henry Hammond and Fanny Mariane Carlin) about 1908 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[754]. She was born on 28-Jan-1883 in Norwood, South Australia, Australia[757-758]. She died on 06-Feb-1952 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia[760-761].

More About Lewis Lindsay Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 22-Jun-1963 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia,

Australia; Crematorium Rose Gardens, Wall S, 0085, KC00020585[749]
Occupation: 1953 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Chairman of the Fremantle Harbour Trust

Notes for Lewis Lindsay Bateman:
Daily Commercial News and Shipping List (Sydney, NSW : 1891 - 1954), Wednesday 14 January 1953, page 1
Mr. L. L. Bateman.
Mr. L. L. Bateman has been reappointed chairman, of the Fremantle Harbour Trust Commissioners for another year by the Executive Council.

More About Gertrude Mariane Hammond:
Burial: Aft. 06-Feb-1952 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Memorialised, KC00006422[761]

Relationship Notes for Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude Mariane Hammond:
Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Saturday 9 May 1908, page 41
BATEMAN-HAMMOND.
A wedding of much interest took place last Wednesday, April 29, at St. John's Church, Fremantle, when Miss Gertie Hammond, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Hammond, was married to Mr. Lewis Bateman, of North Fremantle. The church, was tastefully decorated by the girl friends of the bride. The ser- vice, conducted by the Rev. O'Halloran and Canon Barton-Parkes, was fully choral. The bride, who was given away by her father, looked very handsome in her beautiful bridal dress of ivory radium over glace. The bodice was em-broidered with white chenille and dain-tily trimmed with a yoke of fine French lace and insertion, with touches of silver thread and tassels, while the skirt was simple and graceful in Empire style, with a padded hem, and finished with French, knots. The long, exquisite veil of Brus-sels lace falling almost to the foot of the skirt, was kept in place by a coronet of orange blossoms. She carried a shower bouquet of tuberoses, carnations, and maiden-hair fern, tied with white tulle streamers, which, with pearl earrings and an enamel and pearl bangle, was the gift of the bridegroom. The bridesmaids were Miss Bessie Hammond, sister of the bride, and Miss Mabel Bateman, sister of the bridegroom. They wore frocks of floral chiffon in tones of heliotrope and green over champagne glace, made in Em pire style, with embroidered chiffon yokes ¿nd touches of moss-green velvet and gold thread : hats of gold straw, with shaded green roses and greenpanne vel vet, and carried posies of pale yellow chrysanthemums and ferns, tied with moss-green streamers. Two other dainty little maids-Molly Learmonth and Doris Brown-wore sweet little frocks of cream Organdie muslin, with fine Tor- | chon lace and insertion, cream silk sashes, and charming little cream satin Grecian bonnets, and carried white floral bells. Mr. Sid. Hammond was best man. and Mr. Norman Church groomsman. After the ceremony a reception was held bv the bride's parents at Penshurst, East Fremantle, where the bride and bride-groom received the congratulations of their many friends. Mrs. Hammond (mother of the bride) wore a handsome gown of dark-green cloth, and carried a bouquet of deep-red carnations and ferns. The following is a list of the invited guests:-Mrs. Bateman (mother of the bridegroom), Miss Hammond (aunt of the bride). Mr. and Mrs. Allnutt, Mr. and Mrs. George Brown. Mr. and Mrs. Lear-month. Dr. and Mrs. White, Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Moss. Mrs. W. D. Moore, Mrs. Lilly. Mr. and Mrs. Hannay, Mr. and Mrs. Cooke, Dr and Mrs Birmingham, Mr. and Mrs. Herring, Mr. and Mrs. Bertie Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Church. Mr. and Mrs. Webster, Mr. and Mrs. Carlyon. Mr. aud Mrs. Gawler, Mr. and Mrs. Shuffrey. Dr. and Mrs. Lotz, Mr. and Mrs. Higham. Mr. and Mrs. Pearce, Mr and Mrs. Harry King, Mr. and Mrs. H. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Leeds, Mr. and Mrs. Laurie, Mes-dames Martin. Rischbeith. Tickell, Royce, Sender. Waldeck, Beresford, Hope, Stirling Misses Bateman, Leeds, Mooro, Fethergill. Congdon, Allnutt, Lilly, Royce, Clifton, Smith, Laurie, Martin, Bishop, Duffield. Tickell, Manuel, and Shell, and the Messrs. Tickell. Clif-ton, Manuel, Bateman, Church, and Win-grove. The bride and bridegroom left later in the afternoon by motor for Armadale, the bride wearing a smart blue tailor-made coat and skirt and green shot-silk hat, with large green wings.

Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude Mariane Hammond had the following children:

i.   LOIS LINDSAY[5] BATEMAN (daughter of Lewis Lindsay Bateman
      and Gertrude Mariane Hammond) was born on 15-Sep-1910 in
      Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1114] ( ). She died on
      15-Feb-1991 in Carlisle, Western Australia, Australia. She
      married Dr. Douglas Rose Campbell Wilson after 04-Sep-1932.
      He was born about 1907[1115]. He died on 13-Jan-1970 in
      Crawley, Western Australia, Australia[1115].

      More About Lois Lindsay Bateman:
      Burial: Aft. 15-Feb-1991 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta,
      Western Australia, Australia; Garden of Remembrance, EC
      Section, Garden 25, 0207, KC00102365[1116]

      Notes for Lois Lindsay Bateman:
      *West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 21
      September 1910, page 1*
      *BIRTHS. BATEMAN.-On September 15, 1910, to Mr. and Mrs. L.
      Lindsay Bateman, "Kenton," Hamil-ton-street, East Fremantle-a
      daughter.*

      More About Dr. Douglas Rose Campbell Wilson:
      Burial: Aft. 13-Jan-1970 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta,
      Western Australia, Australia; Crematorium Rose Garderns,
      Garden 19-0107, KC00033765[1115]

      Relationship Notes for Dr. Douglas Rose Campbell Wilson and
      Lois Lindsay Bateman:
      *Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Monday 24 April 1933,
      page 6*
      A MUCH-FETED BRIDE-ELECT
      *MISS LOIS BATEMAN, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis
      Bateman, of Crawley, whose marriage to Dr. Douglas Campbell
      Wilson is to take place on Wednesday next at St. Georges
      Cathedral.*

      *Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Wednesday 26 April
      1933, page 8*
      Tonight's WEDDING - A Link With 1829
      *The marriage this evening of Miss Lois Bateman to Dr. Douglas
      Campbell Wilson is of special interest as the bride (daughter of
      Mr. and Mrs. L. Bateman, of Crawley) is the first granddaughter
      of the Bateman family to marry. Mr. John Bateman arrived in the
      Gilmor at FremantJe and settled there in 1829. Captain
      Armstrong, the maternal great-grandparent of the bride, arrived
      at the same time. At the reception this evening, which will follow
      the ceremony, Mrs. John Bateman, now over 80, will be present.
      Miss Lois Bateman therefore is a real representative (on both
      sides of the family) of the early pioneers. Mrs. John Bateman is
      the elder daughter of Captain Armstrong, and Mr. Ned Stirling,
      another member of the family, is a son of the captain's younger
      daughter, Mrs. Horace Stirling. The bride's mother, Mrs. L.
      Bateman, is the eldest daughter of Mr. Hammond, of the firm of
      Simon, Hammond and Hubble, merchants, which for many years
      carried on business in Fremantle and Perth. The bridegroom is a
      son of Dr. J. A. Campbell-Wilson, of St. George's Ter-race,
      Perth, and lives in Dowerin, where the new home will be. The*

*bride will be gowned in cream angelskin lace, built with long
sleeves, and touches of white velvet. The tulle veil is beautifully
applied, and held in place with a little spray of orange blossom.
Her bridesmaids are Miss Mary Bateman, Miss Betty Davies,
and Miss Jean Campbell, whose frocks are similar, of a
Leschenaultia blue georgette with tiny vandyked frills on the
skirt, and belts of twisted velvet in shades of blue and pink.
Matching swathes make their headdresses, which are finished
with a veil falling to the back. They carry posies of pink roses.
Mrs. Bateman is wearing dark-brown lace, with a little matching
velvet cap, and carrying pink roses. The Ven. Archdeacon Riley
will perform the ceremony, and the bridegroom will be supported
by Mr. John Virtue as best man, with Dr. Woodhouse and Dr.
Oxer as groomsmen. Although the invitations have been limited
to relatives and very old friends, nearly 100 will be entertained in
the Karrakatta Club after the ceremony. The table decorations
will be carried out in roses and fern, with some magnificent
dahlia blooms also lending color.*

***West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 22 May
1933, page 1***
*WILSON- BATEMAN. - On April 26,. at St. George's Cathedral,
by Ven. Archdeacon Riley, Douglas Rose Campbell Wilson,
elder son of Dr. and the late Mrs. Campbell Wilson, of Perth, to
Lois Lindsay, daughter of Mr. and Mm. L. L. Bateman, of
Crawley. At home, Friday, May 26, Booriamp, Crawley.*

ii.   PETER HAMMOND LINDSAY BATEMAN (son of Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude
Mariane Hammond) was born on 29-Oct-1912 in Fremantle, Western Australia,
Australia[1117]. He died on 22-Sep-1987 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia. He
married Lalage Patricia Leigh Thomason on 24-Jan-1951 in Claremont, Western
Australia, Australia. She was born about 1925. She died on 10-Jul-2007 in Dalkeith,
Western Australia, Australia.

More About Peter Hammond Lindsay Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 22-Sep-1987 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia,
Australia; Rose Memorial, RC Section, Garden KF, 0006

More About Lalage Patricia Leigh Thomason:
Burial: Aft. 10-Jul-2007 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia,
Australia; Rose Memorial, RC Section, Garden KF, 0006

Relationship Notes for Peter Hammond Lindsay Bateman and Lalage Patricia Leigh
Thomason:
***The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Monday 19 February 1951 p 24
Family Notices***
MARRIAGE.
*THOMASON-BATEMAN: On January 24, 1951. at Christ Church, Claremont, by
Canon Jaquet, Lalage Patricia Leigh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leigh Thomason, of
Cottesloe, to Peter H. L. Bateman, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis L. Bateman, of
Dalkeith.*

iii.   GEOFFREY LEWIS BATEMAN (son of Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude Mariane Hammond) was born on 24-Mar-1914 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1118]. He died on 19-May-1980 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Geoffrey Lewis Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 19-May-1980 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Garden of Remembrance, EC Section, Garden 25, 0145, KC00063729[1119]

iv.   LLOYD PEARSON BATEMAN[1120] (son of Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude Mariane Hammond) was born on 28-Oct-1917 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1121]. He died on 18-Jun-2006 in Duncraig, Western Australia, Australia[1122].

More About Lloyd Pearson Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 18-Jun-2006 in Pinnaroo Cemetery, Western Australia, Australia; Cassia Court, Wall 17, 0071, PC00005330[1122]

v.   PATRICIA BATEMAN (daughter of Lewis Lindsay Bateman and Gertrude Mariane Hammond) was born about 1922 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1123-1124]. She died on 17-Dec-1993 in Dalkeith, Western Australia, Australia[1123]. She married Kenneth George Bott (son of Bruce George Bott and Eunice Rewell Bowra) on 15-Feb-1947 in West Perth, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 26-Jul-1914 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1125-1126]. He died on 10-Nov-1998 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia[1127].

More About Patricia Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 17-Dec-1993 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00086603[1123]

More About Kenneth George Bott:
Burial: Aft. 10-Nov-1998 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00136220[1127]
Occupation: 01-Sep-1942 in 12 Hyde St, Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia; Civil Engineer

Notes for Kenneth George Bott:
Kalgoorlie Miner (WA : 1895 - 1954), Wednesday 18 October 1950, page 5
Mr. K. G. Bott Transfers
ENGINEER TO FREMANTLE CITY COUNCIL
Perth, Oct. 17.- Town engineer and. building surveyor to the Kal.gobrlie Municipality since 1946, Mr. Kenneth George Bott last night was appointed engineer to the. Fremantle City Council. Mr. Bott, who is 36, gained the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (civil) at the University of Western Australia in 1937, and became an associate member of the Institute of Engineers of Australia in 1944. Between 1932 and 1935 he was attached to. Metropolitan Water Supply, . Sewerage and Drainage Department; Perth, as engineering assistant on the Canning dam construction. Later he was on the staff of the Perth City Council Engineers' Department. In August, 1938, he was employed by the Municipality of Cootamundra (N.S.W.) as resident engineer on construction of sewerage. In World War II he served with the Royal Australian Engineers and 'was promoted to captain in July, 1943

Relationship Notes for Kenneth George Bott and Patricia Bateman:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Saturday 22 February 1947, page 28
PAT Bateman, of Nedlands, married former W.A. University engineering student Ken Bott in St. Mary's Church, Colin Street, this week. She is the third daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Bateman, of Hobbs Avenue, he the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Bott, of Webster Street, Nedlands. The bride wore white cloque and tulle veil. Her

bridesmaids, Kathleen Bagot and Jean Bott, wore pale Marina green draped frocks with asters and fuchsias in their hair, and carried posies of similar flowers. Gardiner Marshall was best man and Peter Bateman groomsman. The reception was at Tintern Lodge.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 4 March 1947, page 1
MARRIAGES.
BOTT-BATEMAN.-On February 15, at St. Mary's Church, West Perth, Patricia, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Bateman, of 14 Hobbs-avenue, Nedlands, to Kenneth George Bott, of Kalgoorlie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Bott, of 100 Webster-street, Nedlands.

40. **MABEL LOUISA**[4] **BATEMAN** (John Wesley[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[767] was born on 21-Oct-1882 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[768]. She died on 19-Jun-1975 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[775]. She married Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley (son of John Stephen Maley and Elizabeth Kneist Waldeck) on 07-Jun-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (Johnston Memorial Congregational Church[776]). He was born about 1878 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[780-781]. He died on 26-Feb-1956 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia[784].

    More About Mabel Louisa Bateman:
    Burial: Aft. 19-Jun-1975 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, FA-0004, KB00151674[775]

More About Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley:
Burial: Aft. 26-Feb-1956 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, FA-0004, KB00104185[1132]
Title: MLA, Minister for Agriculture
Occupation: 1901 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia; Farmer

Relationship Notes for Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley and Mabel Louisa Bateman:

Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Friday 9 June 1911, page 3
A wedding, which caused great in terest took place in the Johnstone Memorial Church, Fremantle, on Wednesday afternoon, at 8 o'clock, the contracting parties being Miss Mabel Bateman, only daughter of Mrs John Bateman, East Fremanle, and Mr Henry Marley youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Maley, of Greenough. The bride, who was given away by her brother Mr. John Bateman, was dressed in an exquisite frock of white duchesse satin with rare lace on the bodice and a court train, a long tulle veil kept in place by a wreath of orange blossom, and carried a shower bouquet of choicest flowers. The maids of honor were Miss Muriel Higham and Miss Grace Edgar (cousins of the bride) who were attired in white crepe de-chine, and wore chic hats of pale blue cloth trimmed with squirrel fur, and carried bouquets of pink roses, which, with gold bangles, were the gifts of the bridegroom. Mr. Bertie Bateman undertook the duties of best man. The bridegroom's gift to his bride was a handsom pearl and tur quoise necklet. After the ceremony a reception was held at the residence of Mrs. John Bateman. During the afternoon Mr, and Mrs. Maley left by motor for their honeymoon to the caves, the bride travelling in a smart dress of Wedgewood blue, and hat to match. A lovely collection of hand some and useful presents were received. Amongst these present were Mr and Mrs. Harry Higham and family, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Higham, Miss Cissie Higham, Mr. and Mrs, Edgar , Mrs Stirling, Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Bateman , Mr. and Mrs. Harold Higham, Mr.
George Pearse , Mr., Mrs. and the Misses Pearse, Mr., Mrs. and the Misses Jim Pearse, Miss Duffield, Mrs. and the Misses Sendy, Miss Lodge, Mr., Mrs, and Miss Hammond, Master Athol Stirling, Dr. and Mrs. Lotz, Mrs. and Miss Congdon, Mrs. Price, Mr. and Mrs. and Miss Humble, Miss Bateman, and the Messrs. Bateman and many others.

Geraldton Guardian (WA : 1906 - 1928), Thursday 15 June 1911, page 4

SYBIL'S SOLILOQUIES. Perth, June 12.
Some of the Victoria District delegates went down to Fremantle to see the marriage of Mr. Harry K. Maley to Miss Mabel Bateman, daughter of Mrs. J. W. Bateman, at Johnson Memorial Church To one of them I am indebted for the following particulars. The bride, who was given away by her brother, Mr. J Bateman, wore white charmeuse silk over glace, the corsage being trimmed with point lace, and the usual wreath and veil. The two bridesmaids wore white crepe-de-chine dresses, trimmed with Paris lace, and large pale blue hats, trimmed with squirrel fur. I saw one of these, hats afterwards, and it was exceedingly pretty and novel, Mr. H. P. Bateman was best man. After the ceremony, the guests adjourned to 'Sydenham' Moss street, East Fremantle, where they were received by the bride's mother, dressed in black silk voile. Wedding tea was served, after which the happy couple went for their honeymoon, the bride's going-away dress being of saxe blue cloth, with big blue hat, trimmed with ribbon and quills.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 15 June 1911, page 1
MARRIAGE. MALEY-BATEMAN.-On June 7, 1911, at Johnston Memorial Congregational Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. Joseph Parker, Henry Kennedy, fifth son of the late J. S. Maley, Greenough, to Mabel Louisa, only daughter of Mrs. J. W. Bateman, East Fremantle. "At home" Saturday, June 17, at Sydenham, Moss-street, East Fremantle.

Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley and Mabel Louisa Bateman had the following children:

    i.   COLIN KENNEDY[5] MALEY (son of Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley and Mabel Louisa Bateman) was born on 04-May-1912 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[1128]. He died on 01-Aug-2005 in Bicton, Western Australia, Australia[1129]. He married LORINA SMEDMORE ROWLEDGE.

        More About Colin Kennedy Maley:
        Burial: Aft. 01-Aug-2005 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00161934[1129]

        Notes for Colin Kennedy Maley:
        West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 9 May 1912, page 1
        BIRTHS,
        MALEY.-On May 4, at Home Cottage, Greenough, to Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Maley-a son.

        Relationship Notes for Colin Kennedy Maley and Lorina Smedmore Rowledge:
        Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Thursday 31 August 1939, page 31
        The engagement is announced of Lorina Smedmore, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Rowledge, of Subiaco, to Colin Kennedy, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Maley, of Subiaco.

        West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 1 March 1941, page 1
        MALEY-ROWLEDGE.-On December 18, 1940, at St. Mary's, Colin-street, West Perth, by the Rev. J. Morris-Thomas, Colin Kennedy, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Maley, of Subiaco and Lorina Smedmore, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Rowledge of Subiaco. Present address, Colin Court, Collin-street, West Perth.

    ii.   ALLAN KENNEDY MALEY (son of Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley and Mabel Louisa Bateman) was born about 1914 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[1130]. He married Daphne Diana Roberts on 01-Oct-1945 in Warwick, Cumberland, England.

        Relationship Notes for Allan Kennedy Maley and Daphne Diana Roberts:
        West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 31 October 1945, page 1
        MARRIAGES.

MALEY--ROBERTS. - On October 1, 1945, at Warwick, Squadron-Leader Alan Kennedy Maley, D.P.C., R.A.F., second son of Mr and Mrs H. K. Maley (72 Subiaco-road, Subiaco) to Daphne Diana. only child of Mrs P. Roberts (Castle Hill Cottage, Kenilworth, Warwickshire).

iii.   HERBERT WILLIAM MALEY (son of Henry Kennedy "Harry" Maley and Mabel Louisa Bateman) was born about 1916 in Greenough, Western Australia, Australia[1131]. He married CATHERINE EILEEN BLAKE.

Relationship Notes for Herbert William Maley and Catherine Eileen Blake:
Argus (Melbourne, Vic. : 1848 - 1957), Saturday 15 July 1950, page 9
BLAKE-MALEY. - Catherine Eileen, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P.-E. Blake, 8 Merchiston grove, Essendon, to Herbert William, youngest son ot Mr. and Mrs,. H. K. Maley, of Perth.

41.   GUY VICTOR WALTER[4] BATEMAN (John Wesley[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[808-809] was born on 07-Sep-1887 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[809-811]. He died on 17-Sep-1950 in Peppermint Grove, Western Australia, Australia[816-817]. He married Dorothy Grace Bennett (daughter of Phillip Bennett and Lucy Elizabeth Hancock) on 30-Nov-1927 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[808, 819]. She was born about 1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[822]. She died on 30-Oct-1994 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[836].

More About Guy Victor Walter Bateman:
Burial: Abt Sep-1950 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0199, FB00017580[817]
Occupation: 21-Jan-1918 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Sheep Farmer[811]

Notes for Guy Victor Walter Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 7 October 1950, page 42
DEATHS. BATEMAN (G. V. W.): On September 17. 1950, at his residence, 23 Irvine-street, Peppermint Grove, Guy Victor Walter, chairman of directors of J. and W. Bateman Ltd., and late of Mount Weld Station, Laverton, loved son of the late John Wesley and Mary Bateman (nee Armstrong) and brother of J. W., H. P. and W H. (deceased) and L. L., V., C.G., and Mabel (Mrs. H. K. Maley).

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 22 December 1950, page 8
TWO ESTATES Guy Victor Walter Bateman, pastoralist, of Irvine-street, Peppermint Grove, who died on September 17 at the age of 63, 'left estate valued for probate at £21,705/18/1.. Under his will he left £200 to the Congregational Union of Western Australia and the balance of his estate to his widow and children. …

More About Dorothy Grace Bennett:
Burial: Abt Nov-1994 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0199, FB00034425[836]

Relationship Notes for Guy Victor Walter Bateman and Dorothy Grace Bennett:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 5 January 1928, page 1
MARRIAGES. BATEMAN - BENNETT. - On November 30, 1937, at Johnston Memorial Congregational Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. Argyle Saxby, Guy, fourth son of Mrs. M. Bateman and the late John Wesley Bateman, East Fremantle, to Dorothy, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Bennett, East Fremantle.

Guy Victor Walter Bateman and Dorothy Grace Bennett had the following children:

      i.   ?[5] BATEMAN (son of Guy Victor Walter Bateman and Dorothy Grace Bennett) was born on 04-May-1929.

          Notes for ? Bateman:
          West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 14 May 1929, page 1
          BIRTHS.
          BATEMAN. - On May 4 , at St. Helen's Hospital (Sister Strudwick's), to Dorothy and Guy Bateman- a son.

      ii.   ? BATEMAN (son of Guy Victor Walter Bateman and Dorothy Grace Bennett) was born before 1936.

42.   **VERNON**[4] **BATEMAN** (John Wesley[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[843-845] was born on 06-Jan-1890 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[844, 848]. He died on 05-Mar-1975 in Hollywood, Western Australia, Australia[855]. He married Dorothy Ruth Hutton (daughter of George Percival Hutton and Clara Broadway) on 26-Oct-1921 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[843, 856]. She was born on 16-Aug-1899 in Derby, Western Australia, Australia[859-861]. She died on 27-Jul-1970 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[860].

More About Vernon Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 05-Mar-1975 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican Lawn 5, 0397, KB00151066[855]

More About Dorothy Ruth Hutton:
Arrival: 22-Oct-1954 in 35 Marita Rd, Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[950]

Relationship Notes for Vernon Bateman and Dorothy Ruth Hutton:
Tambellup Times (WA : 1912 - 1924), Saturday 22 October 1921, page 3
Personal
A wedding timed to. take place at St. George's Anglican Cathedral on Wednesday, October 26 is that of Miss Dot Hutton, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percy D. Hutton-of Keane street, Cottesloe, and formerly of Katanning, to Mr. Vernon Bateman, son of the late Mr. John Bateman and Mrs. Mary Bateman, of Alexander-road, Fre-antle.

Vernon Bateman and Dorothy Ruth Hutton had the following children:

      i.   BETTY MARGARET[5] BATEMAN (daughter of John Wesley Bateman Jr and Daisy Kate Augustus Sendey) was born on 02-Sep-1923 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[912]. She died on 02-Sep-1924 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[925-926].

          More About Betty Margaret Bateman:
          Burial: Aft. 02-Sep-1924 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0082, FB00008304[925]

          Notes for Betty Margaret Bateman:
          West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 5 September 1924, page 1
          DEATHS. BATEMAN.- On September 2 (her birth-day). at Lockerley, Preston Point-road, East Fremantle, Betty Margaret, the dearly loved infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bateman, aged one year. Fold her, O Father, in Thine arms, And let her henceforth be, A messenger of love between, Our human hearts and Thee. Interred privately.

      ii.   FRANCIS BATEMAN (son of Vernon Bateman and Dorothy Ruth Hutton) was born before 1928.

43.

FRANCIS WILLIAM SILAS[4] **BATEMAN** (Francis W.[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[407] was born on 01-Aug-1880 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[407, 415] (The Herald (Fremantle, WA : 1867 - 1886) Saturday 7 August 1880 p 2 Family Notices). He died on 24-Aug-1941 in Beaconsfield, Western Australia, Australia[423]. He married Emily Edith Gates (daughter of Thomas Martin Gates and Jessie Creek) on 20-Jan-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[424]. She was born about 1881[434]. She died on 15-May-1961 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[434-435].

More About Francis William Silas Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 24-Aug-1941 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0001, FB00014207[909]
Occupation: 24-May-1915 in Beaconsfield, Western Australia, Australia; Auctioneer

Notes for Francis William Silas Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Tuesday 26 August 1941 p 3 Family Notices
The Late Mr. F. W. S. Bateman.
The funeral took place in the Congregational cemetery, Fremantle, yesterday afternoon of the late Mr. Francis William Silas Bateman, of 41 Norfolk-street, South Perth, the service being conducted by the Rev. A. Clifford Jones. Born in Fremantle, the late Mr. Bateman had spent the whole of his life in Western Australia. He was the eldest son of the late Captain Frank and Mrs. Annie Bateman. He is survived by a widow, four sons and a daughter. The chief mourners were Messrs. Vivian and Clarence Bateman (sons), Mervyn and Bert Bateman (brothers). The pall-bearers were Messrs. A. G. Leslie. V. Wilson. E. T. Fuller. A. G. Pearse. E. W.Davies and H. Gates. Amongst the many present were Messrs. J. W. Bateman. G. Bateman. R. Bateman. W. S. Bateman. G. Halliday. R. Young. G. M. Williams. G. E. Pearse. C. H. Nicholas. K. Pearse. W. Fuller, P. Chester, L. Gates. R. Wrightson. M. Wrightson. Mesdames M. Wrightson. Gates and many others. A number of beautiful wreaths and floral tributes were placed on the graveside and the bereaved family have received wide spread expressions of sympathy. The funeral directors were Messrs. Donald J. Chipper and Son.

More About Emily Edith Gates:
Burial: Aft. 15-May-1961 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregatrional, Mon DD,0058, FB00021517[434]

Relationship Notes for Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 26 January 1904, page 1
MARRIAGE.
BATEMAN-GATES.-On January 20, at Wesley Church, Fremantle, by the Rev. W. Burridge, Frank, the eldest son of the late Captain F. Bateman, to Emily E. Gates, daughter of Mr. T. W. Gates, of Mount Gambier, South Australia.

Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates had the following children:

  i.   JOHN VIVIEN[5] BATEMAN[935-936] (son of Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates) was born on 16-Nov-1904 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[935-936, 938]. He died on 11-Nov-1973 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[935].

  ii.   PERCIVAL CLARENCE BATEMAN (son of Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates) was born on 08-Jul-1907 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[952] (The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Saturday 13 July 1907 p 1 Family Notices). He died on 11-Dec-1971 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[956]. He married Viola Pearl Spry about 1930 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[959]. She was born about 1910[965]. She died on 29-Mar-1988 in Applecross, Western

Australia, Australia[965].

More About Percival Clarence Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 11-Dec-1971 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0058, FB00025745[967]

More About Viola Pearl Spry:
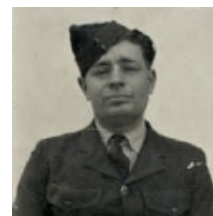Burial: Aft. 29-Mar-1988 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Wesleyan, HA 0543, KC00091373[965]

iii.   DOROTHY CHLORIS BATEMAN[990] (daughter of Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates) was born on 22-Feb-1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[991]. She married Thomas Brooks about 1935 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[990, 993-994].

Notes for Dorothy Chloris Bateman:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 1 March 1913, page 1
BIRTHS,
BATEMAN.-On February 22, at 40 Curedale-st., Fremantle, to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bateman, Brookton-a daughter.

iv.   RONALD BATEMAN[1028-1029] (son of Francis William Silas Bateman and Emily Edith Gates) was born on 10-Feb-1922 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1028] (Sunday Times (Perth, WA : 1902 - 1954) Sunday 5 March 1922 p 1 Family Notices). He died on 18-Apr-2000 in Innaloo, Western Australia, Australia. He married Winifred Phyllis Levett in 1941 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1044]. She was born in 1915 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1044]. She died on 17-Feb-2012 in Kellerberrin,Western Australia[1044].

More About Ronald Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 18-Apr-2000 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00142551[1049]

More About Winifred Phyllis Levett:
Burial: Aft. 17-Feb-2012 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00185522[1052]

44.   **RACHEL HARRIET (ETTA)**[4] **HOLLIS** (Rachel[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[583-588] was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[583, 585, 588]. She died on 28-Feb-1972 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[585]. She married Edgar Kingsley Dukes (son of Benjamin Clifford Dukes and Jane Edwards) about 1925 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[594]. He was born on 04-Jan-1899 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[603-604]. He died on 09-Feb-1966 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia[604].

More About Rachel Harriet (Etta) Hollis:
Arrival: 03-Nov-1911 in New York City, New York, USA[588]

Edgar Kingsley Dukes and Rachel Harriet (Etta) Hollis had the following child:

i.   KEITH HOLLIS[5] DUKES[976] (son of Edgar Kingsley Dukes and Rachel Harriet (Etta) Hollis) was born on 29-Sep-1926 in Woodside Hospital, East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 15-Jun-2006 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia. He married MARY SADLEIR. She was born in 1925 in Australia. She died in 2012.

45. **FRANK GAYTON**[4] **HIGHAM** (Edith Elizabeth[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[683-684] was born on 21-Nov-1886 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[685]. He died on 17-Jun-1969 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[683, 688]. He married Hilda Maud Strutton about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[689]. She was born on 15-Mar-1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 17-Feb-1975 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Frank Gayton Higham:
Burial: Aft. 17-Jun-1969 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0003, FC00002180[683, 971]

More About Hilda Maud Strutton:
Burial: Aft. 17-Feb-1975 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon DD-0003, FC00004619[1006]

Frank Gayton Higham and Hilda Maud Strutton had the following child:

     i.   NANCY[5] HIGHAM (daughter of Frank Gayton Higham and Hilda Maud Strutton) was born on 24-Mar-1918 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[989]. She died on 05-Dec-2002 in Rockingham, Western Australia, Australia.

46. **EDITH MARY (CISSIE)**[4] **HIGHAM** (Edith Elizabeth[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman) was born on 19-Feb-1889 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[707-708]. She died on 31-May-1974 in East Fremantle, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[707]. She married Alfred George Pearse (son of James Glyde Pearse and Jessie Alice Armstrong) on 06-Dec-1911 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Friday 8 December 1911 p 8 Article). He was born on 11-Mar-1881 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[722]. He died on 23-Oct-1956 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[725].

More About Edith Mary (Cissie) Higham:
Burial: Aft. 31-May-1974 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia[707]

More About Alfred George Pearse:
Burial: Aft. 23-Oct-1956 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia[722]

Alfred George Pearse and Edith Mary (Cissie) Higham had the following children:

     i.   JOHN JAMES[5] PEARSE[722, 919] (son of Alfred George Pearse and Edith Mary (Cissie) Higham) was born on 29-Sep-1912 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[722, 919]. He died on 11-Feb-1996 in Bullcreek, Western Australia, Australia[722]. He married Gloria Minnetta Lancaster in 1940 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[931]. She was born on 16-Jun-1919 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 10-Aug-1985 in Shoalwater Bay, Western Australia, Australia.

    ii.   THOMAS HIGHAM PEARSE[722] (son of Alfred George Pearse and Edith Mary (Cissie) Higham) was born on 12-Dec-1914 in North Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[722]. He died on 15-May-1945 in Wewak, East Sepik, Papua New Guinea[722].

More About Thomas Higham Pearse:
Burial: Lae, Morobe, Papua New Guinea[722]

47. **HARRY NORMAN**[4] **HIGHAM** (Maud Mary[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[798] was born on 01-May-1888 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[798-799]. He died on 07-Oct-1974 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[798]. He married Agness E. Hogg about 1913 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[804]. She was born in 1892 in New South Wales, Australia. She died on 20-Jun-1958 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Harry Norman Higham:

Burial: Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[798]

Harry Norman Higham and Agness E. Hogg had the following children:

> i.   NORMA[5] HIGHAM (daughter of Harry Norman Higham and Agness E. Hogg) was born in 1919. She died on 08-Jul-1998 in South Perth, Western Australia, Australia.
>
> ii. MALCOLM MURRAY HIGHAM (son of Harry Norman Higham and Agness E. Hogg) was born on 21-Jul-1920 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia. He died in Nov-2008 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

48. **WILLIAM JOHN ASHBURTON[4] HIGHAM** (Maud Mary[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman) was born about 1889 in Ashburton, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Aug-1965 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[806]. He married Doris Minnie Pearse (daughter of James Glyde Pearse and Jessie Alice Armstrong) about 1919 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[807]. She was born on 16-Jun-1894 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[813]. She died on 25-Jun-1964 in West Perth, Western Australia, Australia[814].

More About William John Ashburton Higham:
Burial: Aft. 21-Aug-1965 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0280, FB00023184[974]

More About Doris Minnie Pearse:
Burial: Aft. 25-Jun-1964 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, AA-0059A, KC00022356[1014]

Relationship Notes for William John Ashburton Higham and Doris Minnie Pearse:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 20 October 1919, page 8
SOCIAL NOTES (By "Adrienne.")
My Fremantle correspondent writes:- Johnston Memorial Church was the scene of a very interesting wedding recently, when Miss Doris Minnie Pearse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Pearse, of Ormesby, Bindaring-parade, Cottesloe, was married to Mr. W. J. A. Higham, son of the late Mr. H. Higham and Mrs. Higham, of Nanutarra, Alexandra-road, East Fremantle. The church was crowded with guests and wellwishers, and girlfriends had decorated the interior very beautifully for the occasion. A wedding bell hung from a big centre arch, which was composed of asparagus and sweet peas, and smaller arches were used to mark off guests' seats. White doves added conspicuously to the decorative scheme. The service was solemnised by the pastor of the church, Rev. Llewellyn Williams, and Mr. Chandler presided at the organ, which pealed a bright welcome to the bride as she entered, with her father, who gave her away. She looked lovely in her dainty frock of white silk net with smartly draped frills from waist to hem, giving a waterfall effect. The low-cut corsage was softly swathed in the form of a high belt. Her veil of exquisite Venetian point (kindly lent by her cousin, Mrs. D. Francis) was worn capwise, and held with a tiny lace chin strap, caught on either side with a spray of orange blossom. She wore a string of pearls, clasped with diamonds, and carried a sheaf of Australian bride lilies, both gifts of the bridegroom. Four maids were in attendance-Misses Margery Pearse (sister), Ella Hollis, Gwen Turton, and Mollie Turton. The two first-named wore dainty frocks of bright vieux rose silk net, outlined with handmade flowers in pale blue. They wore large black tulle hats, with tulle chon, and carride old world posies of pink roses and sweet peas, veiled in pink tulle. The Misses Turton wore graceful frocks of white net, made with tiny little hemstitched frills, and black tulle hats, carrying similar posies to the other maids of honour. The bridegroom was attended by his brother, Mr. Jack Higham, as best man, and the duties of groomsman were carried out v Mr. Ben Pearse. During the service Mr. Hugh Torrance sang "Beloved, it is Morn." A reception took place later on at the home of the bride's parents, when Mr. and Mrs. Pearse welcomed a big gathering of old friends. Mrs Pearse received in a handsome gown of black gaze-de-soie, with rich silk fringe and a touch of gold stitchery, black and gold hat, and bouquet of shaded gold roses Mrs. Higham, mother of the bridegroom wore a smart black crepe-de-chine with fringe and chenille appliqué, and black hat with aeroplane lace wings. The house was filled with beautiful sweet peas. During a dainty wedding supper, the toasts usual to the occasion were honoured, and subsequently the bride and bridegroom left for the country districts. Mrs. Higham travelled in a stylish coat and skirt of Jersey suiting in the new taupe shade, opening over a blouse of pale blue georgette. A smart, close-fitting hat had a lace drape over clusters of tiny pink rosebuds. After the departure of the bride and bridegroom in a shower of confetti, the younger

guests assembled in the ballroom, and spent a few happy hours dancing to Mrs. Miller's gay music.

William John Ashburton Higham and Doris Minnie Pearse had the following child:

- i. JUNE[5] HIGHAM (daughter of William John Ashburton Higham and Doris Minnie Pearse).

49. **MURIEL JOHANNA[4] HIGHAM** (Maud Mary[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[829-833] was born about 1891 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[830, 832-833, 835]. She died on 18-Dec-1975[832]. She married Randall Wabe Fincham (son of Randall Fincham and Annie Jane Watson) on 28-Feb-1916 in Kew, Victoria, Australia (Holy Trinity Church[831, 837-838]). He was born about 1889 in Baccus Marsh, Victoria, Australia[846-847]. He died on 10-Feb-1967 in Malvern East, Victoria, Australia[850-851].

More About Muriel Johanna Higham:
Burial: Aft. 18-Dec-1975 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0278, FO00031816[832, 1031]

Notes for Muriel Johanna Higham:
Punch (Melbourne, Vic. : 1900 - 1918; 1925) Thursday 9 March 1916 p 44 Article
MILITARY WEDDING.
SERGEANT R. M. FINCHAM TO MISS M. HIGHAM.
The wedding of Sergeant Randall M. Fincham, eldest son of Mr. Randall G. Fincham, and Miss Muriel Higham, only daughter of Mr. Harry J. W. Higham, was celebrated on 28th February at Holy Trinity Church, Kew. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Canon Sutton. The bride, who was given away by her father, wore an elegantly cut tailor-made coat and skirt of cream gabardine. A becoming cream hat was also worn, and an 1830 bouquet of pink La France roses was carried. The bridegroom's gift to the bride was n solitaire diamond ring. Mr. C. J. Stanley Low acted as best man. After the ceremony the guests were entertained at the Oriental Hotel. Wedding tea was served in the Georgian Room. The table was very prettily decorated with very fine specimens of pale pink carnations, set in silver spiral vase ; long sprays of asparagus fern were carried from vase to vase. The table was in the form ol a horseshoe, peopled only on one side. In the centre stood the wedding cake, prettily decorated with silver'- horseshoes and clusters of joy bells, tied with white satin ribbon. The bribe's mother received in a handsome black costume and dainty 1830 bouquet. The bridegroom's mother was gowned in black costume, and glbo carried an 1830 bouquet. The honeymoon was spent in Sydney, the bride travelling in a smart grey tailor-made gabardine. Sergeant Fincham has returned from the front after twelve months of active service.

Age (Melbourne, Vic. : 1854 - 1954), Wednesday 11 December 1946, page 15
BRADFORD COTTON MILLS LIMITED, Shell House. 2-12 Carrington-street, SYDNEY. Application having been made to the Directors of the Company to ISSUE to MURIEL JOHANNA F1NCHAM, of 2 Grosvenor-court. Toorak. Victoria, the registered holder, DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE In respect of fourteen (14) Second Preference Shares, numbered 278,684 to 278,607, inclusive, upon the statement that the original Certificate, No. V.270, has been lost. Notice is hereby given that if within twenty-one days from the date of publication hereof no claims or representations in respect of the original certificate are made to the dlrectors, It is the Intention to issue, a duplicate thereof. Dated at Sydney this eleventh day of December, 1916. E. W. KYLE, Secretary.

Relationship Notes for Randall Wabe Fincham and Muriel Johanna Higham:
Punch (Melbourne, Vic. : 1900 - 1918; 1925), Thursday 18 June 1914, page 27
An engagement is announced between Mr. Randall Fincham, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. R. G.. Fincham, of "Detandell," East St. Kilda, and Miss Muriel Higham, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H.

J. Higham, of Clarcmont, West Australia

Weekly Times (Melbourne, Vic. : 1869 - 1954), Saturday 4 March 1916, page 13
WEDDINGS
FINCHAM-HIGHAM
The marriage of Miss Muriel Higham, of Claremont, West Australia, to Sergeant Randall Fincham, son of Mr Fincham, general manager of the National Bank of Australia, took place at the Holy Trinity Church, Kew, at three o'clock, on February 28. A reception was held in the Lounge, in the Oriental Hotel, after the Ceremony, and a wedding tea was served in the Georgian room, which was decorated with pale pink roses. Miss Laurie, of Fremantle, acted as bridesmaid.

Randall Wabe Fincham and Muriel Johanna Higham had the following children:

  i.   PAMELA MARY[5] FINCHAM[1051] (daughter of Randall Wabe Fincham and Muriel Johanna Higham) was born about 1920. She died in Apr-2002 in New South Wales, Australia. She married Bruce Frederick Rose DFC (son of A Rose) on 01-Jun-1943 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (Melbourne Grammer Chapel[1051, 1056]). He was born on 09-Apr-1918 in Bondi, New South Wales, Australia[1065]. He died in 1999 in Point Piper, New South Wales, Australia.

        Relationship Notes for Bruce Frederick Rose DFC and Pamela Mary Fincham:
        Argus (Melbourne, Vic. : 1848 - 1957), Wednesday 2 June 1943, page 8
        WEDDINGS
        ROSE-FINCHAM
        A white crepe gown, beaded' with white pearls, and a Brussels lace veil, lent by Mrs Herbert Allen, were worn by Pamela Mary, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs R. W. Fincham, Myano, Grosvenor court, Toorak, at her marriage to Sqd-Ldr Bruce Frederick Rose, DFC, second son of Mr and Mrs A. Rose, Lower Heidelberg rd, Ivanhoe, which was celebrated yesterday at Melbourne Grammar Chapel. Rev P. St John Wilson officiated. The bride, who was given away by her father, was attended by Miss Noel Burston. Wing-Cdr David Colquhoun, RAAF, was best man.

  ii.   SUZETTE FINCHAM (daughter of Randall Wabe Fincham and Muriel Johanna Higham)[1084]. She married Charles William Stockford Welch on 27-Jul-1940 in Toorak, Victoria, Australia (Wesley College Chapel[1084, 1089]). He died on 22-Jun-1991 in Brighton, Victoria, Australia[1090].

50. **GRACE WILLIAMSON[4] EDGAR** (Myra[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman) was born about 1893 in Roebourne, Western Australia, Australia[461]. She died on 26-Sep-1928 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[469]. She married Prescott Henry Harper (son of Charles Harper and Fanny De Burgh) about 1914 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia[472]. He was born on 20-Jan-1886 in Woodbridge, Guildford, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Jan-1957 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Grace Williamson Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 26-Sep-1928 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, EA-0005D, KB00037819[975]

Notes for Grace Williamson Edgar:
Midlands Advertiser (Moora, WA : 1907 - 1930), Friday 28 September 1928, page 2
Death of Mrs Prescott Harper,
Regrettable news received from Gingin that Mrs. Prescott Harper, wife of Mr. Prescott Harper and daughter of the late Mr. A. W. Edgar, died on Wednesday. General regret has been expressed with the bereaved husband and relatives. The late Mrs Harper was beloved by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, and is a distinct loss to the community, as her philanthropic life was devoted

to charitable work in all deserving cases.

More About Prescott Henry Harper:
Burial: Aft. 21-Jan-1957 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Angican, EA-0294, KB00106418[963]

Prescott Henry Harper and Grace Williamson Edgar had the following children:

> i.   ALISON[5] HARPER (daughter of Prescott Henry Harper and Grace Williamson Edgar).
>
> ii. JEAN HARPER (daughter of Prescott Henry Harper and Grace Williamson Edgar).

51. **DOUGLAS WALDENE[4] EDGAR** (Myra[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[487-488] was born on 29-Sep-1895 in "De Grey Station", Roebourne, Western Australia, Australia[487, 493-494]. He died on 12-Jul-1966 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia. He married Charlotte Marjorie Tickell on 26-Apr-1922 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[488]. She was born on 11-Sep-1895 in Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. She died on 09-Oct-1985 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia.

Notes for Douglas Waldene Edgar:
Ballidu-Wongan Budget (WA : 1927 - 1941), Saturday 27 October 1928, page 2
Mr. Douglas Waldene Edgar, New Norcia, has been appointed a Justice of the Peace for the Swan Magisterial District.

Relationship Notes for Douglas Waldene Edgar and Charlotte Marjorie Tickell:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 2 March 1921, page 8
SOCIAL
The engagement is announced of Charlotte Marjorie (Peter) Tickell youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Windsor Tickell Fremantle, and Douglas Waldene Edgar, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Edgar, Strathalbyn, Gingin.

Douglas Waldene Edgar and Charlotte Marjorie Tickell had the following children:

> i.   PATRICIA MARY[5] EDGAR[1067-1068] (daughter of Douglas Waldene Edgar and Charlotte Marjorie Tickell) was born on 13-Dec-1923 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 13-May-2013 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia. She married Robert Theodore Ingham in 1948 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1067]. He was born on 17-Aug-1916 in Adelaide, South Australia, Australia[1069]. He died on 13-Nov-1996 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia.
>
> ii. GRACE ELIZABETH EDGAR[1078-1081] (daughter of Douglas Waldene Edgar and Charlotte Marjorie Tickell) was born about 1926 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She married Cecil Barrington on 04-May-1948 in West Perth, Western Australia, Australia[1078] (Midlands Advocate (Perth, WA : 1930 - 1954) Friday 7 May 1948 p 1 Article). He was born about 1918. He died on 28-Sep-1986 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia.
>
>   Notes for Grace Elizabeth Edgar:
>   ***Midlands Advocate (Perth, WA : 1930 - 1954), Friday 7 May 1948, page 1***
>   *Barrington-Edgar*
>   *The wedding of Miss Grace Elizabeth Edgar, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar of Glentromie, New Norcia to Mr. Cecil Barrington of Malaya, took place in the Perth College Chapel on Tuesday, May 4. Frocked in a gown of heavy white bubble crepe made with a V neckline finished with a double fold, draped waist forming a flat bustle back and lovely circular skirt with a train, the bride wore a white veil of raw cut tulle and carried a trailer bouquet of mixed white flowers. The matron of honour, Mrs. R. T. Ingham, sister of the bride, wore a ballerina-length frock of cherry crinkly chiffon over an underslip of powder blue taffeta. Her bouquet was of geberas in toning shades and in her hair was a spray of geberas. At a reception at Tintern Lodge after the ceremony the guests were received by the bride's parents.*

Mrs. Edgar wore a dinner frock of soft blue crepe with a small pocket embroidered with silver beading, ahd a black hat trimihed with touches of blue. For her going away dress ..Mrs.; Barrington chose (navy blue crepe with a hat of navy and white and cyclamen gloves and handbag. The couple will make their home in Perth.

   iii. SUZANNE EDGAR (daughter of Douglas Waldene Edgar and Charlotte Marjorie Tickell) was born on 08-Aug-1931 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

52. **ALEXANDER BATEMAN[4] EDGAR** (Myra[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[509-514] was born on 09-Oct-1898 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[509-510, 517]. He died on 09-Apr-1988 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia. He married Marie Kathleen Piper about 1923 in Ryde, New South Wales, Australia[512, 526]. She was born about 1900. She died on 21-Mar-1992 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Alexander Bateman Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 09-Apr-1988 in Gingin Cemetery, Gingin, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00091468[1102]

Notes for Alexander Bateman Edgar:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Tuesday 8 June 1954, page 9
Tree Limb Hits Man's Head A man received a possible fracture of the skull and a lacerated scalp when a limb of a tree fell on his head while he was burning off on his Gingin property yesterday. He is Alexander Bateman Edgar (55), married, of Gingin. He was brought to the Royal Perth Hospital and admitted.

More About Marie Kathleen Piper:
Burial: Aft. 21-Mar-1992 in Gingin Cemetery, Gingin, Western Australia, Australia

Alexander Bateman Edgar and Marie Kathleen Piper had the following children:

   i. RONALD[5] EDGAR (son of Alexander Bateman Edgar and Marie Kathleen Piper).

   ii. SHIELA EDGAR (daughter of Alexander Bateman Edgar and Marie Kathleen Piper).

   iii. MURRAY EDGAR (son of Alexander Bateman Edgar and Marie Kathleen Piper).

53. **IAN MURRAY[4] EDGAR** (Myra[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[542-543] was born on 25-Jun-1901 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[542, 544]. He died on 06-May-1994 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia. He married Thelma Cairns Hill on 19-Apr-1928 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[543]. She was born on 17-May-1904 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 10-Dec-1991 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Ian Murray Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 06-May-1994 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00115507[908]

Notes for Ian Murray Edgar:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 28 April 1928, page 16
Weddings
The marriage of Miss Thelma CairnsHill, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cairns-Hill (West Perth) and , Mr.1 Ian Murray Edgar, third son. of the late Mr. A. W. Edgar and Mrs. Edgar, of Strathalbyn Gingin, was solomnised on Thursday, April 10 by the Rev. C.L. Riley in St; Mary 's Church, Colin-street.

More About Thelma Cairns Hill:
Burial: Aft. 10-Dec-1991 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, KC00105493[955]

Ian Murray Edgar and Thelma Cairns Hill had the following child:

   i. ROBIN[5] EDGAR (daughter of Ian Murray Edgar and Thelma Cairns Hill) was born about 1930 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[924]. She married KEVIN ROE.

Notes for Robin Edgar:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 1 December 1954 p 20 Article
EDGAR-ROE: The engagement is announced of Robin. elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Edgar. Strathalbyn, Gingin, and Kevin, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. F. L. W. Roe, 30 Clifton-crescent. Mt. Lawley and Gingin.

54.   **MARY ALISON[4] EDGAR** (Myra[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[569] was born about 1905 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[570]. She died on 22-Feb-1995 in Nedlands, Western Australia, Australia[571]. She married Prescott Henry Harper (son of Charles Harper and Fanny De Burgh) about 1932 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[575]. He was born on 20-Jan-1886 in Woodbridge, Guildford, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 21-Jan-1957 in Gingin, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Mary Alison Edgar:
Burial: Aft. 22-Feb-1995 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican, EA-0294, KB00182660[571]

More About Prescott Henry Harper:
Burial: Aft. 21-Jan-1957 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Angican, EA-0294, KB00106418[963]

Prescott Henry Harper and Mary Alison Edgar had the following children:

    i.   JUDITH[5] HARPER (daughter of Prescott Henry Harper and Mary Alison Edgar).

    ii.   E. GILLIAN HARPER (daughter of Prescott Henry Harper and Mary Alison Edgar).

    iii. JOHN HARPER (son of Prescott Henry Harper and Mary Alison Edgar).

55.   **WILLIAM GLYDE[4] BATEMAN** (William Augustus[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[674-676] was born on 17-Apr-1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[675, 677]. He died on 08-Aug-1959 in At Sea, Somerset, England. He married Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown (daughter of James John Brown and Isabella Josephine Tiplady) about 1931 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[681]. She was born on 12-Dec-1901 in Glendale, Northumberland, England. She died on 26-Mar-1978 in Bentley, Western Australia, Australia.

More About William Glyde Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 08-Aug-1959 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Garden of Remembrance, Garden 17, 0069

More About Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown:
Burial: Aft. 26-Mar-1978 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Garden of Remembrance, Garden 17, 0069

William Glyde Bateman and Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown had the following children:

    i.   JEAN MARGARET[5] BATEMAN (daughter of William Glyde Bateman and Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown) was born on 11-Oct-1932 in North Perth, Western Australia, Australia. She married EARNEST SHELTON.

          Notes for Jean Margaret Bateman:
          The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 19 October 1932 p 1 Family Notices
          BATEMAN (nee Ella Brown). - On October 11, at Nurse Ash's, Wesley-street, North Perth, to Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Bateman, Glendale, Canning Bridge - a daughter (Jean Margaret).

          Relationship Notes for Earnest Shelton and Jean Margaret Bateman:
          The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 30 December 1953 p 6 Article
          BATEMAN-SHELTON: Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Bateman, Brentwood-avenue, Mt. Pleasant, wish to announce the engagement of their only daughter, Jean, to

Earnest, younger son of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Shelton, formerly of Applecross.

ii.   WILLIAM ALAN BATEMAN[1022-1023] (son of William Glyde Bateman and Esther Ellen (Ella) Brown) was born on 02-Jan-1936 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia. He died in 2012 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. He married (1) JUDITH BERRY LEE about 1963. She was born in Apr-1941 in Wirral, Merseyside, England[1024]. He married (2) CLARA ELIZABETH ?.

Notes for William Alan Bateman:
The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Tuesday 7 January 1936 p 1 Family Notices
BATEMAN. - On January 2, at Harrisdale Private Hospital, South Perth, to Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Bateman, Glendale, Canning Bridge - a son. Both well.

http://watvhistory.com/2012/08/a-tribute-to-alan-bateman-1936-2012/
A Tribute to Alan Bateman (1936-2012)
Many who knew Alan Bateman, the creator of the long-running drama series "Home and Away", will be saddened to learn that he passed away peacefully in the early hours of Saturday morning, 18th August 2012, after a battle with cancer. Alan will be remembered for his program making and executive roles with all Australian television networks (ABC, Seven, Nine and TEN). Christened William Alan Bateman, but going by the name Alan to prevent confusion with his father William Glyde Bateman, he was educated at Applecross Primary and Kent Street High Schools, before beginning an apprenticeship as an electrical installer with Brear and Doonan Pty Ltd. Alan's ancestry traces back to the Fremantle pioneer and merchant, John Bateman (1789-1855), who emigrated to Western Australia on the Medina in 1830, and whose sons John (1824-1909) and Walter (1826-1882) took over the family business on their father's death, which became J. & W. Bateman Limited in 1857. The company was largely involved with shipping in the nineteenth century, but expanded to other fields of trading in the twentieth century. Walter sold his share to his brother in 1872, and when John retired in 1890, he sold the business to his son John Wesley Bateman (1852-1907), whose descendants became prominent shareholders in the firm, that became a public company in 1957, and was taken over by Chew Corporation in 1986. John Wesley Bateman was the great grandfather of Alan Bateman. Though Alan was not a sporting person, his grandfather William Augustus 'Bill' Bateman (1866-1935) was an Australian sportsman who played first-class cricket for Western Australia and Australian rules football in the Western Australian Football Association (WAFA), and was inducted as one of the initial members of the West Australian Football Hall of Fame. The Perth suburb of Bateman was named after the Bateman family who established their home 'Grasmere' at Bull's Creek. Built as a holiday retreat in 1886, it was also a farm, that provided fruit and vegetables to the colony. Some of the streets were named after ships owned by J. and W. Bateman Ltd. The first subdivision in Bateman occurred in the early 1960s and the suburb was fully developed in the 1970s. Meanwhile, Alan's television career began in Perth with TVW Channel Seven, back

in 1959 where he was at first a contracted electrician who worked on installing the studios, who later became a technician and by 1962 the senior technician on the Perth Commonwealth and Empire Games at Perry Lakes stadium (oddly, the Perry Lakes grandstand was demolished on the very day Alan passed away). Alan met a pretty children's presenter Judy Lee at Seven, and they soon struck up a close friendship before Judy moved to the ABC in Perth, where she appeared on ABW Channel 2 and helped with radio programs, including panels and women's morning sessions. Alan and Judy married in 1963 and travelled to London where Alan joined Southampton Southern TV. On their return to Perth, Alan joined Judy at the ABC, by which time Judy was a reporter on the "AM" and "PM" radio current affairs shows. Alan and Judy have two daughters, and now Phillippa the eldest, is a film producer and Anna is a television producer. Alan joined the ABC as a technician at the same time as Steve Lumsdaine, TVW's original lighting man. Alan soon became a floor manager, then producer and so began his rapid rise through the ranks. Meanwhile Steve went on to be an engineer. The TVW connection proved fruitful for Alan at the ABC, firstly working in 1973 with former Seven senior journalist Bruce Buchanan, who ultimately became an eminent ABC current affairs producer, and then in 1976 rekindled contacts with Rolf Harris, Harry Butler and Vince Serventy, who along with Judy, were Children's Channel Seven alumni. Since then, Alan Bateman has been a prolific producer for the Seven Network, Nine Network and the ABC.

The Bateman legacy is sure to continue as his eldest daughters are making a name for themselves in the industry.

Phillippa Bateman is a writer, screen-writer and feature film producer - who was the executive producer of the 2006 movie "Jindabyne", starring Laura Linney and Gabriel Byrne. Television has always been the world for Anna Bateman. Her father arranged work experience on "60 Minutes" when she was just 15, and after she left school, worked on the program for free - until she got a paid gig working for Mike Willesee - that was in 1983 - and Anna has worked in TV ever since. Anna, like her mother, joined the ABC, where she became an executive producer responsible for such projects as The Pet Show, Saving Andrew Mallard, Young Performers Awards 2008 and Can We Help, before moving to Melbourne with her son, to take the reins of Aunty's national Sunday Arts show, hosted by Michael Veitch. Anna is presently the series producer of TEN's "Can of Worms", with Andrew Denton's production company Zapruder's other films.

Alan Bateman married his second wife Clara in the late 70's and they have three children - Eliza, William and Selena. Clara was very much the great love of Alan's life and an enormous support to him throughout his personal life and professional career. Eliza and William are both lawyers, whilst Selena is presently studying law at university. Alan's first wife Judy, remarried and is now Judy Fasher, and is heavily involved in printing and supporting Equestrian sport in Australia. Judy is married to a doctor and they have two sons,.

More About Judith Berry Lee:

Arrival: 05-Dec-1953 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1045]

56. **RACHEL OLIVE "RAY"[4] BATEMAN** (William Augustus[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[751-752] was born about 1903 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[753]. She died on 15-Aug-1986 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia. She married Lionel Edward Gillett on 23-Nov-1940 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[756]. He was born on 06-May-1903 in Coolgardie, Western Australia, Australia[762-763]. He died on 24-Apr-1958 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Rachel Olive "Ray" Bateman:
Burial: Abt Aug-1986 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican ZK-0277, KB00170837[1085]

More About Lionel Edward Gillett:
Burial: Abt Apr-1958 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican ZK-0277, KB00109399[762]

Lionel Edward Gillett and Rachel Olive "Ray" Bateman had the following child:

   i.   ?[5] GILLETT (daughter of Lionel Edward Gillett and Rachel Olive "Ray" Bateman) was born on 13-Nov-1946 in Subiaco, Western Australia, Australia (West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 16 November 1946, page 1).

        Notes for ? Gillett:
        West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 16 November 1946, page 1
        BIRTHS.
        GILLETT (nee Rae Bateman).-On November 13. at K.E.M.H., to Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Gillett. of Canning Bridge a daughter. Both well.

57. **FRANK SAMUEL[4] BATEMAN** (William Augustus[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[782-783] was born on 20-Jan-1912 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[783]. He died on 18-Jul-1988 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia[791]. He married Phyllis Lucy Parker on 22-Aug-1942 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia (The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Wednesday 23 September 1942 p 1 Family Notices). She was born on 12-Aug-1918. She died on 20-Sep-2006 in Western Australia, Australia (111 Eaton Drive).

More About Frank Samuel Bateman:
Burial: Aft. 18-Jul-1988 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Lawn D, 0304, KB00177544[791]

More About Phyllis Lucy Parker:
Burial: Aft. 20-Sep-2006 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Lawn D, 0304, KB00195560[1057]

Frank Samuel Bateman and Phyllis Lucy Parker had the following children:

   i.   LAUREL JOY[5] BATEMAN (daughter of Frank Samuel Bateman and Phyllis Lucy Parker) was born on 19-Oct-1943 in Sister Seaborns, Victoria Park, Western Australia, Australia[995] (The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Thursday 21 October 1943 p 1 Family Notices).

   ii. JAMES FRANCIS BATEMAN (son of Frank Samuel Bateman and Phyllis Lucy Parker) was born about 1945. He died on 21-Jul-1970 in Brentwood, Western Australia, Australia.

        More About James Francis Bateman:
        Burial: Aft. 21-Jul-1970 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0081, FB00025180

   iii. ALAN BATEMAN (son of Frank Samuel Bateman and Phyllis Lucy Parker).

   iv. LES BATEMAN (son of Frank Samuel Bateman and Phyllis Lucy Parker).

58. **ETHEL RACHEL[4] BROOMHALL** (Ethel Eliza[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1]

Bateman)[615] was born about 1896 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[616]. She died on 05-Oct-1970 in Mukinbudin, Western Australia, Australia[620]. She married George Annesley Bent about 1933 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[622]. He was born on 30-Sep-1907 in Mukinbudin, Western Australia, Australia[625-626]. He died in 1954 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[626].

More About Ethel Rachel Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 05-Oct-1970 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0083, FB00025273[906]

Notes for George Annesley Bent:
Dampier Herald and Nungarin Standard (Kununoppin, WA : 1943 - 1954), Thursday 12 August 1954, page 1
Mukinbudin Sustains Great Loss With Unexpected Death of Rd. Board Chair
An air of gloom pervaded Mukinbudin on Wednesday morning of last week, when it became known that Mr. George Bent, Chairman of the Mukinbudin Road Board had passed away. With his untimely passing the district lost a most ardent supporter of progressive policy in the development of these areas, and a man who constituted a vast amount of his time to public affairs with that object in view. The late Mr. Bent had been in ill-health for the past couple of years, though it was not generally known that he was gravely ill, so that the sudden announcement of his passing came as a severe shock to his many friends and the people not only of Mukinbudin, but also of surrounding districts, where he was well-known and held in the highest esteem. He was born at Collie but with his parents, he travelled round Australia, spending some time in Queensland and the North-West of this State. He was engaged in the dental profession for a while, but indoor work did not suit him and he left it to go to Marble Bar, where amongst other occupations, he was contract carting. His adventurous spirit kept him on the move, until eventually in 1930 he came to Mukinbudin and settled at Karloning. Married in 1932, the late Mr. Bent ceased his wanderings, in favour of his farming interests and those of the district. Deceased was talented in many ways being a boxer of note and a keen golfer, and was on the local links two days prior to his death. An accomplished musician he mastered several instruments and was eagerly sought after in this regard for dances and socials held in the district, and he gave his services willingly. The late Mr. Bent represented the Bonnie Rock Ward on the Mukinbudin Road Board for 14 years and served six years as chairman, filling that position until his death.. His genuine and sincere interest in the welfare of the district was well-known and many projects were undertaken during his term of office, all for the improvement of these areas. The late Mr. Bent was a foundation member of the Mt. Marshall Regional Council. He never failed to attend meetings. His services in this regard, as a man imbued with public spiritedness will be greatly missed, for his unflagging energy and unselfish devotion to these public bodies absorbed his spare moments and intellectual ability 'George', as he was popularly known to all, cultivated a wide circle of friends with his cheery manner, willingness to assist local enterprises and his forthright approach to any problem. With a cheery greeting for all, he endeared himself to each and every one. We feel sure that he left behind a fitting memorial in the fine character he possessed, and example he set as a public leader. To His wife and three sons, we join with the people of the N.E. Wheat belt in extending our sincere condolences.

FUNERAL A very large and representative crowd of people from the Mukinbudin and surrounding districts, attended the funeral which was held on Friday morning last. A service was held in St. Luke's Church of England, conducted by the Rev. F. Hart, of Kellerberrin. At the conclusion of the service, the casket was borne to the hearse by Messrs J. Brierley, R. and B. Shadbolt and J. Hodges. As the cortege left the Church to carry the remains to their last resting place, it was followed by some 60 odd cars, conveying people to the cemetery to pay their last respects. The Rev. C. D. Gillman, read the burial service at the graveside. Pall bearers were Messrs. L. Hewitt, A. Hall, P. Innes, A. Beckingham. D. Williams, E. Watkins, P. Geraghty, L. Irvine, A. Aitken. Among the many visitors fro-n outside areas were Mr. G. M. Cornell, M.L.A., A. Aitken (Koorda Road Board), J. Neebit (Wongan Hills), R. Hammond (Mt. Marshall). Many beautiful floral tributes bore testimony to the high respect in which the late Mr. Bent was held. And so he was laid to rest in /the soil of the district, for which he gave so much, and which he loved greatly. As time passes and softens the blow, his grave will remain as a monument to a fine man, forthright citizen, whose character was made up of so many excellent attributes.

George Annesley Bent and Ethel Rachel Broomhall had the following children:

    i.   GEORGE RICHARD[5] BENT[923] (son of George Annesley Bent and Ethel Rachel Broomhall) was born on 01-Nov-1933 in Kununoppin, Western Australia, Australia.

        Notes for George Richard Bent:
        The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Saturday 11 November 1933 p 1 Family Notices
        BENT (nee Ethel Broomhall). - On November 1, at Kununoppin Hospital, to Mr. and Mrs. George Bent, of Mukinbudin - a son (George Richard). Both well.

    ii.   DONALD BROOMHALL BENT (son of George Annesley Bent and Ethel Rachel Broomhall).

59.   **JESSIE BERYL[4] BROOMHALL** (Ethel Eliza[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[629-632] was born on 12-May-1898 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[632-633]. She died on 30-Aug-1993 in Claremont, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Francis "Jack" Winzar (son of Frank Winzar and Ethel Gertrude Mary "Mary" Flamsteed) about 1924 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[634]. He was born on 14-Nov-1896 in Geraldton, Western Australia, Australia[636-637]. He died on 14-Jun-1974 in Dianella, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Jessie Beryl Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 30-Aug-1993 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0060, FC00022758[629, 972]

More About John Francis "Jack" Winzar:
Burial: Aft. 14-Jun-1974 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Anglican MON A-0535, KC00045401[1077]

Relationship Notes for John Francis "Jack" Winzar and Jessie Beryl Broomhall:
Mirror (Perth, WA : 1921 - 1956), Saturday 8 October 1949, page 7
PASSIONATE ROMANCE OF SILENT SERVICE WASN'T KEPT QUIET
EX-R.A.N. COMMANDER AND YOUNG STAFF SEC.
Cultured Jessie Beryl Winzar was anything but a merry wife of Winzar as she sat in the box in Mr. Justice Wolff's Divorce Court this this week and bitterly related the story of her well-known husband's infidelity. In fact she verged on tears several times as she unfolded the details of John Francis Winzar's romance with Betty Francis, a lass she said was a quarter of a century his junior. John, a machinery inspector in Kalgoorlie when last tabbed by his wife, was alleged to have met attractive Betty Francis while both were on duty with the RAN at Fremantle during the 1939-45 scuffle.
Winzar was a prominent RAN figure, first as a lieut. commander and then as a commander. And when Mr. Justice Wolff had heard how John and Betty had cast their destinies in the same dreamboat, he put an end to a marriage which was celebrated in 1924. It was a sorry day for the world when the clarion call went out in 1939, but a particularly tragic one for Jessie Winzar, who watched her hubby put his civvies in mothballs and don the blue and braid of the Silent Service. Down to the port went John Winzar at the outset of the war to take up staff duties. Most nights he came home, and some nights he brought comparatively young Betty Francis (with whom he was to go into close convoy) with him. Betty worked at secretarial duties on the Navy staff. This, indicated Jessie Winzar, was the prologue to their Romeo-Juliet act.
"While my husband was in the Navy I noticed nothing untoward in his association with Miss Francis," said Jessie. "On his discharge he rejoined the Govt. as inspector of machinery, a position which entailed a lot of time away in the country. "In July or August of 1947 he went up Merredin-Kellerberrin way, and I had various anonymous phone calls about his not behaving himself. The calls were from 2 different men. "I told him about this when he came home. I said the men had told me he had Betty Francis with him on this trip and seemed to know his every movement. He denied these suggestions. "In September, 1947, I had another phone ring saying my husband had been out to dinner with Betty Francis. He admitted everything, said he was sorry and asked me to forgive him. He said it would not occur again and I believed him. "He said Betty had been with him on the Merredin trip, and they'd stayed at an hotel there. He added that he was

glad I'd found out - he didn't know why he'd done it.
'Absolutely Distraught'
"May this year he was on a Narrogin-Williams tour, returning on June 24. "He was absolutely distaught, I've never seen a man look so ill. He was preoccupied and rude to me." Soon after, it seems, John Winzar decided on matrimonial anchors away, told his wife he'd been transferred to Kalgoorlie and asked her to divorce him. "He admitted he'd been carrying on with the same woman, and said he loved her," claimed Jessie Winzar brokenly. "He said he'd arranged to meet her in Kalgoorlie, and they hoped to get married. "The night before he left for Kalgoorlie on July 8, he gave me a statement which he said was a rough outline of what had been going on. It said he'd met Betty Fran-cis, a clerk on the Navy staff, in mid-1946, and formed a strong attachment to her a couple of years later, that he'd met her frequently since and stayed at the same hotel as her on some of his country trips. It admitted they'd occupied the same bedroom
at Williams Hotel June 4-7. "Before I read this he told me his decision to end the marriage was final." Attractive Mrs. Norma Shirley Wright, a neat bundle of style in her brown rigout, took the stand to say she was the wife of the Williams Hotel licensee, ran the house at that hotel, and remembered John Winzar staying there a couple of times. She produced the guest book to verify the fact that John had stayed overnight in a single room last June 1. On that occasion, she added, John said he'd return with his wife to stay over the weekend. "He came back on the Saturday with a woman, and signed for a double room," Mrs. Wright went on. "They left on the Tuesday morning. The woman was a younger woman than Mrs. Winzar." Thus Davey Jones got his clutches on the Winzar marriage, and John is expected to shell out the doubloons to finance the divorce. For Jessie Winzar was lawyer Bill Byass.

West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 5 October 1949, page 22
Divorce Decrees Granted
Jessie Beryl Winzar v. John Francis Winzar. Ground: Adultery with Miss Betty Francis.

John Francis "Jack" Winzar and Jessie Beryl Broomhall had the following children:

     i.   ETHELWYNN F. F.[5] WINZAR (daughter of John Francis "Jack" Winzar and Jessie Beryl Broomhall) was born about 1926 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[992]. She married MERVYN CHARLES MOFFATT.

     ii.   ELAINE JOAN DE PYCHEFORD WINZAR[1033-1043] (daughter of John Francis "Jack" Winzar and Jessie Beryl Broomhall) was born on 08-May-1929 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1033-1034, 1036, 1038, 1040]. She died on 12-Apr-2013[1040]. She married Geoffrey Frank Hopkins in Jan-1960 in Windsor, Berkshire, United Kingdom[1043, 1047].

     More About Elaine Joan de Pycheford Winzar:
     Arrival: 02-Dec-1954 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[1037]

     Notes for Elaine Joan de Pycheford Winzar:
     West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 9 May 1929, page 1
     BIRTHS.
     WINZAR. - On May 8, 1929, at St. Helen's Hospital, East Fremantle, to Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Winzar, of Bulimba, Bedford-street, East Fremantle - a daughter.

     Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Thursday 30 November 1950, page 4
     Typist to Exhibit Her Paintings
     Bank typist Miss Elaine Winzar (21) , of Bedford st, East Fremantle, who devotes most of her spare time to painting, will

hold her first exhibition of water colours and pastels in Newspaper House next week. Her pictures are scenes in the metropolitan area, embracing Perth, Fremantle and Canning Bridge. All her work was done in the open. Miss Winzar said today that she had to become accustomed to painting in public. At first it was very embarrassing when people came to look over her shoulders while she squatted on the pavement to paint. She considered her best picture-she certainly enjoyed painting it most - to be a scene of the Fremantle Fishmarkets Jetty. She has been interested in art since she was 12 years old, and received tuition from the late A. B. Webb, of Perth, and Mrs. Margaret Johnson at Park School, Claremont. Miss Winzar also studied for two years on Saturday afternoons with the Adult Education Board. Miss Winzar said for the past two arid a half years she has been saving hard to finance a trip to London, and had booked to leave in the Maloja next March. She would continue her work in the bank and study art at night. Her recreations, are tennis, horse, riding - but it costs too much - arid fencing. The exhibition, which will run for a fortnight, will be opened by Mayor of Fremantle Sir Frank Gibson, MLC, at 3 p.m. on Monday.

More About Geoffrey Frank Hopkins:
Occupation: 1981 in 94 Victoria Rd, North Shore, Auckland, New Zealand; Naval Officer

60.   **VERNON RICHARD**[4] **BROOMHALL** (Ethel Eliza[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[640-642] was born on 12-Sep-1901 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[640, 643]. He died on 19-Jul-1966 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[640, 644]. He married Ruth Francis Arnold (daughter of Frederick Arnold and Agnes Mary Everett) about 1938 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[641]. She was born on 10-May-1907 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. She died on 03-Mar-2001 in Northam Shire, Western Australia, Australia[645].

More About Vernon Richard Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 19-Jul-1966 in Northam Cemetery, Northam, Western Australia, Australia

Notes for Vernon Richard Broomhall:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 23 September 1935, page 7
ENGAGEMENTS.
The engagement is announced of Ruth Frances Arnold, eldest daughter of Mrs. A. M. Arnold, of Langham-street, Nedlands, to Vernon Richard Broomhall, only son of Mrs. E. E. Broomhall. of Lee Brockhurst, Karloning.

More About Ruth Francis Arnold:
Burial: Aft. 03-Mar-2001 in Northam Cemetery, Northam, Western Australia, Australia; "BROOMHALL , Ruth Frances. Mother of Malcolm, Patricia and Helene . 3 March 2001 . Aged 93 years "[645]

Vernon Richard Broomhall and Ruth Francis Arnold had the following children:

   i.   MALCOM RODERICK[5] BROOMHALL (son of Vernon Richard Broomhall and Ruth Francis Arnold) was born on 23-May-1938 in Karloning, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 28-Feb-1960 in Northampton, Western Australia, Australia.

   More About Malcom Roderick Broomhall:
   Burial: Aft. 28-Feb-1960 in Northam Cemetery, Northam, Western Australia, Australia; "BROOMHALL , Malcolm Roderick . 28 February 1960 . Aged 21 years"

Notes for Malcom Roderick Broomhall:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 27 May 1938, page 1
BIRTHS. BROOMHALL (nee R. F. Arnold).-On May 23, at Kununoppin Hospital, to
Mr. and Mrs. V. R. Broomhall, Karloning-a son (Malcolm Roderick). Both well.

    ii.   PATRICIA BROOMHALL (daughter of Vernon Richard Broomhall and Ruth Francis Arnold).

    iii.   HELENE BROOMHALL (daughter of Vernon Richard Broomhall and Ruth Francis Arnold).

61.   **NOEL MAUD JANE**[4] **BROOMHALL** (Ethel Eliza[3] Bateman, John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1] Bateman)[654-658] was born about 1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[659]. She died on 23-Sep-1984 in Greenmount, Western Australia, Australia. She married John Peters Goddard Arnold (son of Frederick Arnold and Agnes Mary Everett) on 07-May-1936 in Northam, Western Australia, Australia[660]. He was born on 14-Jan-1906 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa[661]. He died on 01-Nov-1973 in Mundaring, Western Australia, Australia[662].

More About Noel Maud Jane Broomhall:
Burial: Aft. 23-Sep-1984 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Lawn 2, Garden GGA-0016, KC00078562[977]

Notes for Noel Maud Jane Broomhall:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Thursday 21 May 1936, page 1
MARRIAGES.
ARNOLD -BROOMHALL. -On May 7, 1936, by the Rev. F. Glyde Pearce, John Peters God dard, second son of Mrs. and the late Mr. F. Arnold, of Hollywood, to Noel Maude Jane, youngest daughter of Mrs. and the late Mr. R. H. Broomhall, of Karloning.

More About John Peters Goddard Arnold:
Burial: Aft. 01-Nov-1973 in Karrakatta Cemetery, Karrakatta, Western Australia, Australia; Lawn 2, Garden GGA-0016, KC00043755[662]

John Peters Goddard Arnold and Noel Maud Jane Broomhall had the following child:

    i.   JOHN BATEMAN[5] ARNOLD[1001-1003] (son of John Peters Goddard Arnold and Noel Maud Jane Broomhall) was born about 1941. He died on 20-Jun-2019 in Mindarie, Western Australia, Australia. He married HEATHER FRANCES ?.

        More About John Bateman Arnold:
        Burial: 04-Jul-2019 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia; Copyright © 2008 - 2020 West Australian Newspapers Limited ARNOLD: A Private Funeral Service for the late John Bateman Arnold formerly of Wialki was held on Thursday 04.07.2019 in accordance with his wishes. Originally published 13th Jul, 2019

        Notes for John Bateman Arnold:
        West Australian Newspapers Limited
        ARNOLD (John Bateman): Too early to say goodbye on 20 June 2019. Beloved husband of Heather, father of Deb, Liz, Maree and Kerry. Father-in-law of Gary, Murray and Dean. Pop to Caitlin, Mikaela, Rhianna, Corey

62.   **REGINALD FRANCIS**[4] **BATEMAN** (Samuel Benningfield[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[668-672] was born about 1897 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[668-670, 673]. He died on 29-Sep-1962 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[669, 678]. He married Gladys Constance Waters (daughter of George William Waters and Amy Elizabeth McIntyre) about 1930 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[679]. She was born after Feb-1905 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. She died on 28-Feb-1991 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia.

More About Reginald Francis Bateman:
Burial: Abt Oct-1962 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Congregational, Mon D-0004, FB00022071[678]

Reginald Francis Bateman and Gladys Constance Waters had the following children:

      i.   REGINALD HAROLD WATERS[5] BATEMAN[1072-1073] (son of Reginald Francis Bateman and Gladys Constance Waters) was born on 16-May-1933 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. He died on 12-Jan-2012.

      ii.   RUSSELL BATEMAN[1082-1083] (child of Reginald Francis Bateman and Gladys Constance Waters) was born about 1937 in Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia. Russell died on 02-Mar-1991 in Queensland, Australia. Russell married Barbara Muriel Chapman on 26-May-1967 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. She was born on 10-Jul-1922 in Colombo, Western Sri Lanka, Sri Lanka. She died on 08-Sep-2015 in Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia.

63.   **WALTER MARTIN[4] BATEMAN** (Samuel Benningfield[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[785-789] was born on 26-Oct-1902 in Benjinup, Western Australia, Australia[785-786, 790]. He died about 1981 in Queensland, Australia[794-795]. He married Frances Alice Grono (daughter of Robert Alfred Valentino Grono and Mary Ann Tully) on 16-Oct-1930 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[786, 796]. She was born on 03-Jul-1901 in Bowral, New South Wales, Australia[786, 801-802]. She died on 29-Sep-1990[786, 803].

Relationship Notes for Walter Martin Bateman and Frances Alice Grono:
West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Wednesday 19 November 1930, page 1
MARRIAGES. BATEMAN - GRONO. - On October 16, 1930, at St. Columba's Presbyterian Church, Cottesloe, by the Rev. A. E. Brice, Walter Martin, fourth son of Mr. S. B. Bateman, of Fremantle, to Frances Alice, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Grono, of Cottesloe.

Walter Martin Bateman and Frances Alice Grono had the following children:

      i.   JOHN GRONO[5] BATEMAN[1103-1105] (son of Walter Martin Bateman and Frances Alice Grono) was born on 05-Aug-1932 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[1104, 1106-1107]. He died on 11-Nov-2019 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. He married Nancy Louise Stafford about 1963 in Queensland, Australia[1108].

          More About John Grono Bateman:
          Title: J.P.

          Notes for John Grono Bateman:
          Published in The Courier-Mail on 14/11/2019
          BATEMAN, John Grono
          Late of Upper Mt Gravatt. Passed away peacefully on 11th November, 2019. Aged 87 years Beloved husband of Nancy (nee Stafford). Devoted father of Alison, John (dec'd) and Peter. Much loved brother and brother-in-law of Sam and Lois. Loving uncle of Simon, Sarah and Emily and great-uncle to their families. Family and friends are invited to celebrate John's life at the George Hartnett Metropolitan Funeral Chapel, 224 Newnham Rd, Mt Gravatt on Monday 18th November, 2019 at 11.30am.
          Patricia May Funerals

      ii.   WALTER SAMUEL GRONO "SAM" BATEMAN[1109-1112] (son of Walter Martin Bateman and Frances Alice Grono) was born on 04-May-1938 in Cottesloe, Western Australia, Australia[1113]. He married LOIS GRACE ?.

          Notes for Walter Samuel Grono "Sam" Bateman:
          West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Saturday 7 May 1938, page 1
          BIRTHS.
          BATEMAN.-On May 4, at Devonleigh Hospital, to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bateman, of Keane-street, Peppermint Grove-a son.

64.   **CLARENCE BENNINGFIELD**[4] **BATEMAN** (Samuel Benningfield[3], John Wesley Bateman[2] snr, John[1])[823-828] was born on 29-Apr-1905 in East Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia[823, 825, 834]. He died after 1980 in Unknown. He married (1) **JUANITA AMELIA MAYO ELLIS** (daughter of Alfred Ellis and Margaret Sophia Mayo) on 12-Sep-1936 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia (The Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950) Friday 11 September 1936 p 9 Article Illustrated). She was born on 12-Dec-1908 in York, Western Australia, Australia[841]. She died on 28-Jun-1989 in Western Australia, Australia[841]. He married (2) **MARGARET JEAN HEHIR** in 1951 in Canning, Western Australia, Australia. She was born about 1915[852]. She died on 03-Jul-1997 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[852].

More About Clarence Benningfield Bateman:
Occupation: 1936 in 166 Palmerston St, North Perth, Western Australia, Australia; Carter[824]
Occupation: 1980 in Lancelin, Western Australia, Australia; Cray Fisherman[826]

Notes for Clarence Benningfield Bateman:
Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Friday 11 September 1936, page 9
MISS NITA ELLIS, eldest daughter of Mrs. A. Ellis, of Clifton-crescent, Mt. Lawley, whose marriage to Mr. C. B. Bateman, fourth son of Mr. Sam Bateman, of Byford, will take place in St. George's Cathedral tomorrow at 4 p.m.

Lancelin Jetty Shire of Gingin
The Fremantle Fishermen's Co-operative Jetty was the third jetty built for the use of fishing boats at Lancelin. The first jetty was installed by Patersons/Tropical Traders and the second was built by Lancelin Products. These two private jetties were situated on either side of the existing "Co-op Jetty", and have long since been demolished. The "Co-op Jetty" was built in approximately 1951/52 with jarrah timbers carted from Boonanine Hill on the range east of Beermullah by one of the original residents of Lancelin, Clarrie Bateman (Ronald Edgar, 2005)

Clarence Benningfield Bateman and Juanita Amelia Mayo Ellis had the following children:

  i.   IAN ROBERT[5] BATEMAN (son of Clarence Benningfield Bateman and Juanita Amelia Mayo Ellis) was born on 27-Jun-1937 in South Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

       Notes for Ian Robert Bateman:
       West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Monday 28 June 1937, page 1
       BIRTHS.
       BATEMAN (nee Nita Ellis).--On June 27, at Thornlea Hospital, South Perth, to Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bateman. of Melville-parade, South Como of a son (Ian Robert).

  ii. DAVID LESLEY BATEMAN (son of Clarence Benningfield Bateman and Juanita Amelia Mayo Ellis) was born on 23-Nov-1938 in South Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

       Notes for David Lesley Bateman:
       West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954), Friday 25 November 1938, page 1
       BIRTHS.
       BATEMAN.-On November 23, at Thornlea Hospital, South Perth, to Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Bateman-a son (David Lesley).

More About Margaret Jean Hehir:
Burial: Aft. 03-Jul-1997 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, FC00028434[852]

65.   **FRANZ VERNON**[4] **BESTE** (Kate Eliza[3] Lodge, Mary Ann[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[390-394] was born in 1874 in Hackney, London, England[390-392, 394]. He died on 01-Jan-1921 in Berea Nursing Home, Ridge Road, Overport, Durban, South Africa. He married Winifred Hinton (daughter of Elie Hinton and Elizabeth Ann Elms) on 29-Apr-1905 in All Souls, Hampstead, England[394, 397]. She was born on 23-Apr-1881 in Marylebone, London, England[397, 399]. She died in Jul-1962 in Eltham, Kent, England.

Franz Vernon Beste and Winifred Hinton had the following children:

      i.   RAYMOND VERNON[5] BESTE (son of Franz Vernon Beste and Winifred Hinton) was born on 18-Oct-1908 in London, United Kingdom. He died on 06-Aug-1989 in Worthing, West Sussex, England.

      ii.   JOHN GEORGE BESTE (son of Franz Vernon Beste and Winifred Hinton) was born on 24-Nov-1910 in London, London, England, United Kingdom. He died on 31-Mar-1978 in Lagos, Faro, Portugal.

66.   **REYNOLD GEORGE[4] BESTE** (Arnold Thomas[3], Eliza Esther[2] Bateman, John[1] Bateman)[420] was born on 19-Jul-1907 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[420-421]. He died on 25-Sep-1986 in Melville, Western Australia, Australia[428]. He married Winnifred Irene Jordan about 1931 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia[431-432]. She was born on 21-Apr-1909 in Mornington Mills, Western Australia, Australia[436]. She died on 12-Jun-2009 in Hilton Park, Western Australia, Australia[438].

More About Reynold George Beste:
Burial: Aft. 25-Sep-1986 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Taken by Administrator, FC00014189[428]

More About Winnifred Irene Jordan:
Burial: Aft. 12-Jun-2009 in Fremantle Cemetery, Fremantle, Western Australia, Australia; Garden of Remembrance, Garden 1, 0013, FC00055780[438]

Reynold George Beste and Winnifred Irene Jordan had the following children:

      i.   ALLAN REYNOLD[5] BESTE[910] (son of Reynold George Beste and Winnifred Irene Jordan) was born on 12-Apr-1933 in Mount Lawley, Western Australia, Australia.

      ii.   JANET WINIFRED BESTE[930] (daughter of Reynold George Beste and Winnifred Irene Jordan) was born in 1934.

      iii.   ROBYN ANNE BESTE (daughter of Reynold George Beste and Winnifred Irene Jordan)[941].

Sources

1 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

2 Ancestry.com, England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

3 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

4 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

5 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

6 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

7 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

8 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

9 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

10 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

11 Ancestry.com, Oxfordshire, England, Church of England Baptism, Marriages, and Burials, 1538-1812 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Oxfordshire Family History Society; Oxford, Oxfordshire, England; Anglican Parish Registers; Reference Number: PAR161/1/R1/2.

12 Ancestry.com, Essex, England, Church of England Marriages, 1754-1935 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2019), Ancestry.com, Essex Record Office; Chelmsford, Essex, England; Essex Church of England Parish Registers.

13 Ancestry.com, England, Pallot's Marriage Index, 1780-1837 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001), Ancestry.com.

14 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8887.

15 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

16 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1384-1858 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2013), The National Archives; Kew, England; Prerogative Court of Canterbury and Related Probate Jurisdictions: Will Registers; Class: PROB 11; Piece: 1648.

17 Ancestry.com, England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

18 Ancestry.com, Essex, England, Church of England Marriages, 1754-1935 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2019), Ancestry.com, Essex Record Office; Chelmsford, Essex, England; Essex Church of England Parish Registers.

19 Ancestry.com, 1861 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG 9; Piece: 125; Folio: 83; Page: 38; GSU roll: 542578.

20 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 10041/1879. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

21 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

22 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

23 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 257/110 1898. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

24 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

25 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 233/1848. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

26 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 109/403 1881. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

27 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

28 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

29 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Deaths and Burials, 1813-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p71/ola/034.

30 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P69/FAI/A/01/Ms 8886/2.

31 Ancestry.com, England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

32 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

33 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 7086/1874. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

34 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

35 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 97/1843. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

36 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 305F/1850. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

37 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 9161/1877. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

38 Ancestry.com, England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

39 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

40 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rachel White. http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=40436364853&indiv=try .

41 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

42 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

43 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

44 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 101/1909. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

45 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rachel White. http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=40436364853&indiv=try .

46 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 324/1850. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

47 Record for Richard White. http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=44095267386&indiv=try.

48 Ancestry.com, 1841 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2010), Ancestry.com, Class: HO107; Piece: 883; Book: 3; Civil Parish: Aston Rowant; County: Oxfordshire; Enumeration District: 2; Folio: 4; Page: 3; Line: 2; GSU roll: 474574.

49 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

50 Record for Richard White. http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=44095267386&indiv=try.

51 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00000035. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00000035.

52 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1033/1899. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

53 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00011033. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00011033.

54 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006).

55 Ancestry.com, UK, Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), The National Archives of the UK; Kew, Surrey, England; Board of Trade: Commercial and Statistical Department and successors: Inwards Passenger Lists.; Class: BT26; Piece: 678.

56 Ancestry.com, 1861 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG 9; Piece: 1600; Folio: 81; Page: 1; GSU roll: 542838.

57 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

58 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 11465/1882. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

59 Victorian Express (Geraldton, WA : 1878 - 1894), Wednesday 27 September 1882 p 3 Article. https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/213977396?searchTerm=%22walter%20bateman%22&searchLimits=l-state=Western+Australia|||dateFrom=1882-01-01|||dateTo=1882-12-31.

60 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00000127. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00000127.

61 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

62 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

63 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

64 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 31; Page: 3; GSU roll: 818896.

65 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

66 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

67 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

68 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 763; Folio: 35; Page: 64.

69 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

70 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

71 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XT8C-BP6.

72 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 344/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

73 Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), 10 November 1906, page 45. https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/37977833?searchTerm=%22zoe%22%20harwood&searchLimits=l-category=Family+Notices.

74 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 344/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

75 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 231/1848. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

76 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

77 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/201875657.

78 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2928/1865. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

79 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00006558. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00006558.

80 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

81 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

82 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

83 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

84 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

85 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

86 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

87 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 113/321 1881. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

88 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

89 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 1302/1859. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

90 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

91 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

92 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 9387/1877. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

93 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

94 Ancestry.com, Hamburg, Germany, Births, 1874-1901 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

95 Ancestry.com, Essex, England, Church of England Marriages, 1754-1935 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2019), Ancestry.com, Essex Record Office; Chelmsford, Essex, England; Essex Church of England Parish Registers.

96 Ancestry.com, Hamburg, Germany, Births, 1874-1901 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

97 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 15.

98 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00003783. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00003783.

99 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 269/1910. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

100 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

101 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 767/1854. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

102 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Index to Naturalisation Certificates, 1851-1928 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, VPRS: 4396; Series Description: Index to Naturalisation Certificates, 1851-1900; Reel Number: 3.

103 Ancestry.com, Essex, England, Church of England Marriages, 1754-1935 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2019), Ancestry.com, Essex Record Office; Chelmsford, Essex, England; Essex Church of England Parish Registers.

104 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Marriage Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

105 Ancestry.com, England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

106 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/jnj/003.

107 Ancestry.com, London and Surrey, England, Marriage Bonds and Allegations, 1597-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Ancestry.com.

108 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1932 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P87/TRI/009.

109 Ancestry.com, 1861 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG 9; Piece: 125; Folio: 83; Page: 38; GSU roll: 542578.

110 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p83/jud/002.

111 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 45; Page: 32; GSU roll: 818896.

112 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

113 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 5971/1861. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

114 Ancestry.com, England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

115 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1932 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P87/TRI/009.

116 Ancestry.com, London and Surrey, England, Marriage Bonds and Allegations, 1597-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Ancestry.com.

117 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 45; Page: 32; GSU roll: 818896.

118 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 1721; Folio: 18; Page: 32; GSU roll: 1341411.

119 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00002588. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00002588.

120 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00003383. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00003383.

121 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/jnj/003.

122 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006).

123 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p83/jud/002.

124 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 45; Page: 32; GSU roll: 818896.

125 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 1721; Folio: 18; Page: 32; GSU roll: 1341411.

126 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 31; Page: 3; GSU roll: 818896.

127 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 763; Folio: 35; Page: 64.

128 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XT8C-BP8.

129 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

130 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

131 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1222/1849. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

132 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 263/151 1899. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

133 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 37/148 1859. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

134 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 118/1926. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

135 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00008897. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00008897.

136 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 166/43 1887. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

137 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

138 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 20/208 1861. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

139 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 15/13 1862. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

140 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 46; Page: 33; GSU roll: 818896.

141 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p83/jud/002.

142 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

143 Ancestry.com, England, United Grand Lodge of England Freemason Membership Registers, 1751-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, Library and Museum of Freemasonry; London, England; Freemasonry Membership Registers; Description: Register of Contributions: Country and Foreign Lodges, 1021-1120.

144 Ancestry.com, Western Australia, Australia, Convict Records, 1846-1930 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

145 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

146 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3740/1857. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

147 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00009818. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00009818.

148 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 67/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

149 Ancestry.com, New South Wales and Tasmania, Australia, Convict Pardons and Tickets of Leave, 1834-1859 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007), Ancestry.com, Class: HO 10; Piece: 56.

150 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 4058/1876. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

151 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 1721; Folio: 18; Page: 32; GSU roll: 1341411.

152 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

153 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78836032.

154 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 8/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

155 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

156 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

157 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Death Index, 1836-1988 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Death Records.

158 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

159 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

160 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 27/304 1863. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

161 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

162 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1396/1850. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

163 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 305/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

164 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 463/1851. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

165 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

166 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1882/1852. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

167 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

168 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

169 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

170 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

171 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

172 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 128/1907. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

173 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00002778. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00002778.

174 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 31; Page: 3; GSU roll: 818896.

175 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

176 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p91/mrk2/007.

177 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

178 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

179 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/mtw/001.

180 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/mtw/001.

181 Ancestry.com, 1901 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG13; Piece: 1254; Folio: 182; Page: 3.

182 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 4467/1878. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

183 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 148/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

184 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1820/1851. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

185 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

186 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 980/1856. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

187 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Marriage Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

188 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

189 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

190 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

191 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 33/434 1865. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

192 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Thomas Harwood.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=342133412776&indiv=try.

193 Ancestry.com, Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), Ancestry.com.

194 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 44/474 1871. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

195 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014254.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014254.

196 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1753/1851. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

197 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 664/2884 1943. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

198 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1921 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p91/mrk2/007.

199 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

200 Ancestry.com, UK, Naturalisation Certificates and Declarations, 1870-1916 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), Ancestry.com, The National Archives; Kew, Surrey, England; Duplicate Certificates of Naturalisation, Declarations of British Nationality, and Declarations of Alienage; Class: HO 334; Piece: 6.

201 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

202 Ancestry.com, 1901 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG13; Piece: 1254; Folio: 181; Page: 2.

203 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 314; Folio: 8; Page: 10; GSU roll: 818893.

204 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Death Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

205 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 199/723 1899. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

206 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 27/54 1862. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

207 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 664/2540 1943. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

208 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

209 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2152/1853. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

210 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1882/1852. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

211 Ancestry.com, Hamburg, Germany, Births, 1874-1901 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

212 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

213 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

214 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

215 Ancestry.com, Perth, Western Australia, Australia, Rate Books, 1880-1946 (Provo, UT, USA, , Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com.

216 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

217 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 18/360 1866. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

218 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

219 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

220 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

221 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

222 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

223 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

224 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

225 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 33/767 1867. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

226 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00072849.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00072849.

227 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2060/1943. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

228 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 736/1942. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

229 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00006558.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00006558.

230 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

231 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

232 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 13/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

233 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 4122/1858. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

234 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Death Index, 1836-1988 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Death Records.

235 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

236 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00143863. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00143863.

237 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 80/1842. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

238 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1098/1858. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

239 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 33/166 1865. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

240 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00001858. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00001858.

241 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1196/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

242 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 73/18 1867. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

243 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00011355. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00011355.

244 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 208/1933. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

245 Ancestry.com, 1871 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), The National Archives; Kew, London, England; 1871 England Census; Class: RG10; Piece: 322; Folio: 31; Page: 3; GSU roll: 818896.

246 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 763; Folio: 35; Page: 64.

247 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/183218229.

248 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

249 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

250 Ancestry.com, Hamburg, Germany, Births, 1874-1901 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

251 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 18.

252 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

253 Ancestry.com, New South Wales, Australia, Index to Deceased Estate Files, 1859-1958 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2013), State Records Authority of New South Wales; Kingswood, New South Wales, Australia; Indexes to deceased estate files; Archive Series: NRS 13341; Series: B Series (1949-1958); Reel Number: 3385.

254 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2661/1854. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

255 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 55/234 1868. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

256 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 82/1923. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

257 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

258 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

259 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2278/1947. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

260 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 420/1844. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

261 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 867/7434 1957. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

262 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 847/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

263 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 158/74 1886. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

264 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00007867. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00007867.

265 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 4761/1879. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

266 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1448/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

267 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 85/140 1884. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

268 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00148562. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00148562.

269 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

270 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 78/257 1869. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

271 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00083465. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00083465.

272 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

273 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

274 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 101/412 1871. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

275 Ancestry.com, South Australia, Australia, Passenger Lists, 1853 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2017), Ancestry.com.

276 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

277 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 581/2845 1936. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

278 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 3448/1961. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

279 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

280 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2651/1854. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

281 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 66/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

282 The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), Tuesday 8 February 1927 p 1 Family Notices. BATEMAN. - On February 7, 1927, at Fremantle, Anne, relict of the late Captain Francis Bateman, and motlher of Frank, Mervyn and Bert Bateman; aged 71 years. https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/32011425?searchTerm=%22francis%20bateman%22&searchLimits=l-state=Western+Australia.

283 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 41/1927. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

284 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1431E/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

285 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 6/1921. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

286 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 959/1847. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

287 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00118220. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00118220.

288 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1000/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

289 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

290 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

291 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

292 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3222/1856. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

293 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1311/1849. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

294 Ancestry.com, Hamburg, Germany, Births, 1874-1901 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com.

295 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 15.

296 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

297 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 41/1933. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

298 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1358/1929. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

299 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

300 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 22/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

301 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00046794. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00046794.

302 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

303 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00012036. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00012036.

304 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1337/1935. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

305 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

306 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 216/52 1894. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

307 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

308 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 97/830 1873. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

309 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

310 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 148/512 1886. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

311 Ancestry.com, Western Australia, Australia, Crew and Passenger Lists, 1852-1930 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, SRO of Western Australia; Albany Inwards from Eastern States 1873 -1930; Accession: 108; Item: 6; Roll: 38.

312 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 257/110 1898. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

313 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3399/1856. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

314 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 189/1927. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

315 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

316 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

317 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

318 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 4422/1858. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

319 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

320 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 5749/1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

321 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 20/1917. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

322 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 5271A/1860. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

323 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1776/1861. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

324 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

325 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Wills and Probate Records, 1841-2009 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Public Record Office Victoria; North Melbourne, Victoria; Victorian Wills, Probate and Administration Records 1841-1925; Series: VPRS 7591.

326 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

327 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 5971/1861. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

328 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 149/1890. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

329 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Birth Index, 1837-1917 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Birth Records.

330 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Birth Register Number 2977/1857. https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

331 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1570/1927. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

332 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 6851/1862. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

333 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 13591/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

334 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00000128. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00000128.

335 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rachel White. http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=40436364853&indiv=try.

336 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 8559/1865. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

337 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 241/1915. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

338 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 96/1887. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

339 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00005287.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00005287.

340 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00011324.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00011324.

341 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rachel White.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=40436364853&indiv=try
.

342 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

343 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

344 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 9502/1866. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

345 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 14455/1873. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

346 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1506/1961. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

347 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

348 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jane McLarty.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=330055316207&indiv=try.

349 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

350 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 730/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

351 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 10987/1868. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

352 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 25/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

353 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 07/1896. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

354 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 16226/1874. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

355 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rachel White.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=40436364853&indiv=try
.

356 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

357 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

358 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

359 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

360 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 11866/1869. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

361 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 22/1954. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

362 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

363 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

364 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 13474/1871. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

365 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 6051/1871. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

366 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=60624764&pid=80.

367 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

368 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

369 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

370 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

371 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

372 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

373 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 15420/1874. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

374 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2768/1959. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

375 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00020976.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00020976.

376 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

377 Ancestry.com, London, England, School Admissions and Discharges, 1840-1911 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

378 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

379 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Ancestry.com, Class: RG11; Piece: 488; Folio: 77; Page: 16; GSU roll: 1341108.

380 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Assisted and Unassisted Passenger Lists, 1839-1923 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2009), Ancestry.com, Series: 7666; Series Title: Unassisted Inward Overseas Passenger Lists (British Ports) [Microfiche Copy of VPRS 947].

381 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1250/1902. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

382 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00001076. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00001076.

383 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

384 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 226/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

385 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00004767. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00004767.

386 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00056809. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00056809.

387 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 15/122 1859. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

388 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 415/1928. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

389 Ancestry.com, 1900 Norway Census (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2019), Ancestry.com, Riksarkivet: The National Archives of Norway; Norge; 1900 Norge Folketelling.

390 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

391 Ancestry.com, UK, Naturalisation Certificates and Declarations, 1870-1916 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), Ancestry.com, The National Archives; Kew, Surrey, England; Duplicate Certificates of Naturalisation, Declarations of British Nationality, and Declarations of Alienage; Class: HO 334; Piece: 6.

392 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

393 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/mtw/001.

394 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1932 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P81/ALS/002.

395 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 23/637 1861. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

396 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00104890. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00104890.

397 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1932 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: P81/ALS/002.

398 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00023076.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00023076.

399 Ancestry.com, London, England, School Admissions and Discharges, 1840-1911 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; School Admission and Discharge Registers; Reference: LCC/EO/DIV02/CEN/AD/001.

400 FamilySearch.org, FamilySearch Family Tree, FamilySearch, "Family Tree," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (http://familysearch.org : modified 25 March 2018, 08:21), entry for Amy Kathleen BATEMAN(PID https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/4:1:LB8M-C91); contributed by various users. PersonID LB8M-C91. Amy Kathleen BATEMAN.
https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/4:1:LB8M-C91.

401 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 854/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

402 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 135/76 1874. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

403 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

404 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Death Index, 1836-1988 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Death Records.

405 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 535/1895. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

406 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 90/1942. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

407 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920. Record for Francis William Silas Bateman.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=60864&h=82926&indiv=try.

408 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

409 Ancestry.com, UK, Naturalisation Certificates and Declarations, 1870-1916 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), Ancestry.com, The National Archives; Kew, Surrey, England; Duplicate Certificates of Naturalisation, Declarations of British Nationality, and Declarations of Alienage; Class: HO 334; Piece: 6.

410 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

411 Ancestry.com, London, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Reference Number: p79/mtw/001.

412 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations), 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

413 Ancestry.com, 1911 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Class: RG14; Piece: 262.

414 Ancestry.com, 1901 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG13; Piece: 868; Folio: 106; Page: 24.

415 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 21096/1880. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

416 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Death Register Number 8437/1969. https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

417 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1398/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

418 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 791/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

419 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 33/1917. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

420 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

421 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1185/1907. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

422 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1233/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

423 The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879 - 1954) Monday 24 August 1942 p 1 Family Notices. BATEMAN (F.W.S.B).--In loving memory of our dear Father and Husband, F. W. S. Bateman, who departed this life on August 24, 1941, at Perth, WA. In serted by his loving wife Emily and children, Vivian (AIF, POW). Clarrle (AMP. Clyde, sA),. Chloris (SBA) and Ronald (RAAF). https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/47344745?searchTerm=%22F.W.%20Bateman%22&searchLimits=l-category=Family+Notices.

424 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 585/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

425 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

426 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Birth Register Number 24906/1892 rr. https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

427 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 406/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

428 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00014189. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00014189.

429 Ancestry.com, 1901 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), Class: RG13; Piece: 868; Folio: 106; Page: 24.

430 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Wills and Probate Records, 1841-2009 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Public Record Office Victoria; North Melbourne, Victoria; Victorian Wills, Probate and Administration Records 1841-1925; Series: VPRS 7591.

431 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

432 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 554/1931. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

Sources (cont.)

433 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 76/121 1876. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

434 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00021517.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00021517.

435 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 201/1961. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

436 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 105/1991. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

437 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2054/1899. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

438 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00055780.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00055780.

439 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 915/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

440 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00000203.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00000203.

441 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 203/400 1878. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

442 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

443 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 797/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

444 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 507/315 1928. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

445 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

446 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

447 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

448 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

449 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

450 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 80/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

451 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

452 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

453 FreeBMD, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1837-1915 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com.

454 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, Civil Registration Death Index, 1916-2007 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2007), Ancestry.com, General Register Office; United Kingdom; Volume: 1a; Page: 320.

455 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00018135.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00018135.

456 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 24889/1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

457 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

458 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

459 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

460 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3936/1857. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

461 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1770/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

462 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2692/1903. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

463 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 13631/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

464 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2241/1896. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

465 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

466 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Class: RG11; Piece: 304; Folio: 63; Page: 22; GSU roll: 1341065.

467 Ancestry.com, 1911 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Class: RG14; Piece: 4758; Schedule Number: 143.

468 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00009523.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00009523.

469 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1528/1928. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

470 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 535/27 1931.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

471 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 950/1932. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

472 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 6/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

473 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 136/553 1883. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

474 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1112/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

475 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 109/403 1881. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

476 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 27141/1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

477 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00055736. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00055736.

478 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

479 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 585/4545 1936. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

480 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

481 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

482 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

483 Ancestry.com, 1891 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005), The National Archives of the UK (TNA); Kew, Surrey, England; Class: RG12; Piece: 173; Folio: 60; Page: 57.

484 Ancestry.com, Western Australia, Railway Records, 1879-1986 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), State Records Office of Western Australia, Australia; Western Australia; Western Australia, Railway Records, 1879-1986; Description: 1746: WA Government Railways (Indexes).

485 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number WA BDM 1429/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

486 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 279/63 1882. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

487 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

488 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

489 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

490 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

491 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

492 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Frank Norman HARWOOD. https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=300039454945&indiv=try.

493 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

494 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2408/1895. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

495 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 27140/1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

496 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 119/293 1882. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

497 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 13587/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

498 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 129/1228 1881. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

499 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 738/1265 1949. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

500 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

501 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2059/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

502 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 38/1926. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

503 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Wills and Probate Records, 1841-2009 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Public Record Office Victoria; North Melbourne, Victoria; Victorian Wills, Probate and Administration Records 1841-1925; Series: VPRS 7591.

504 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

505 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3107/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

506 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

507 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 451/1887. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

508 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 6557/1862. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

509 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

510 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

511 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

512 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

513 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

514 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

515 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00020256. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00020256.

516 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 90/337 1870. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

517 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3766/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

518 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 172/1948. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

519 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 295/22 1903. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

520 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 154/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

521 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 106/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

522 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00068694. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00068694.

523 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 455/1957. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

524 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 153/564 1887. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

525 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 108/1910. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

526 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

527 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 27242/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

528 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00016759. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00016759.

529 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 19/470 1860. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

530 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FO00019958. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FO00019958.

531 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 331/260 1908. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

532 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1688/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

533 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3963/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

534 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00013206. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00013206.

535 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 1205/1921. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

536 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

537 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

538 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

539 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

540 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2343/1902. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

541 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 517/1965. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

542 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

543 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

544 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 4132/1901. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

545 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 257/1912. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

546 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 87/1912. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

547 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

548 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 17716/1876. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

549 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

550 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 560/1895. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

551 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3963/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

552 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 7940/1864. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

553 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 3864/1964. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

554 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2142/1903. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

555 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00015787. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00015787.

556 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 132/135 1874. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

557 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 18881/1878. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

558 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00092978. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00092978.

559 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3963/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

560 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00002754.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00002754.

561 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00011160.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00011160.

562 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1871/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

563 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

564 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

565 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 46/136 1866. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

566 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1192/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

567 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 302/258 1904.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

568 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 129/1225 1881.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

569 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

570 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1335/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

571 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00182660.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00182660.

572 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78836093.

573 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

574 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

575 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 800/1932. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

576 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1984/1902. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

577 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 20844/1880. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

578 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 872/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

579 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 107/302 1872. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

580 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 26/1963. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

581 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

582 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

583 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

584 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

585 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

586 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

587 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

588 Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, Year: 1911; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: T715, 1897-1957; Microfilm Roll: Roll 1766; Line: 18; Page Number: 38.

589 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 360/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

590 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 748/1928. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

591 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 66/220 1868. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

592 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2213/1939. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

593 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 293/497 1922. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

594 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 19/1925. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

595 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00036027. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00036027.

596 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00018741. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00018741.

597 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Death Index, 1836-1988 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Death Records.

598 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 21095/1880. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

599 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

600 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

601 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 91/273 1871. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

602 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Death Register Number 10041/1946. https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

603 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

604 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

605 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 24135/1883. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

606 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 29/1907. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

607 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 171/748 1892. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

608 New South Wales Government, Department of Justice, New South Wales Department of the Attorney General, Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Death Registration Number 12540/1956. https://familyhistory.bdm.nsw.gov.au/lifelink/familyhistory/search?2.

609 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 261/335 1899. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

610 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 26885/1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

611 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

612 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

613 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 23159/1882. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

614 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2518/904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

615 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

616 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 684/1896. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

617 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 219/1953. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

618 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 685/1888. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

619 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 151/1909. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

620 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 56/1970. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

621 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014196. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014196.

622 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 51/1933. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

623 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00050684. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00050684.

624 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00018583. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00018583.

625 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

626 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

627 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1595/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

628 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00009996. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00009996.

629 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

630 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Service Cards for Navy Officers, 1911-1970; Series: A6769.

631 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

632 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

633 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1478/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

634 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 216/1924. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

635 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00012033. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00012033.

636 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Service Cards for Navy Officers, 1911-1970; Series: A6769.

637 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1410/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

638 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 23754/1883. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

639 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 152/1968. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

640 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

641 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

642 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

643 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2418/1901. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

644 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 51/1966. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

645 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

646 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 24892/1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

647 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00017225.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00017225.

648 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 166/275 1876. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

649 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 55/1921. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

650 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 635/1902. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

651 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00012750.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00012750.

652 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 192/266 1877. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

653 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 183/1937. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

654 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

655 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

656 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

657 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

658 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

659 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3276/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

660 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 66/1936. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

661 Ancestry.com, British Army WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008).

662 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00043755.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00043755.

663 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 25633/1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

664 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 26729/1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

665 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014072.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014072.

666 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 52/1941. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

667 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 500/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

668 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

669 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

670 Ancestry.com, Rockingham, Western Australia, Australia, School Indexes, 1830-1970 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

671 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=60624764&pid=81.

672 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

673 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 876/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

674 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

675 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

676 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

677 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 983/1897. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

678 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00022071.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00022071.

679 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 194/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

680 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00009858.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00009858.

681 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 934/1931. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

682 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 29268/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

683 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

684 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

685 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 29264/1886. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

686 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 195/1915. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

687 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 16/1915. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

688 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 322/1969. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

689 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 279/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

690 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00027832. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00027832.

691 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00005111. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00005111.

692 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

693 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 19789/1879. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

694 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

695 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

696 Ancestry.com, Rockingham, Western Australia, Australia, School Indexes, 1830-1970 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

697 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=60624764&pid=78.

698 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

699 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

700 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

701 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

702 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

703 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00016533. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00016533.

704 The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), Friday 21 March 1947 p 1 Family Notices.

705 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

706 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

707 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree.

708 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 263/1889. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

709 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00020418. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00020418.

710 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1686/1899. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

711 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

712 Ancestry.com, Isle of Wight, England, Methodist Registers, 1813-1937 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), Ancestry.com, Newport Methodist Church; Newport, Isle of Wight, England; Isle of Wight Methodist Registers; Reference Number: MDR/33.

713 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 841/1890. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

714 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

715 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 20/1962. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

716 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00000341.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00000341.

717 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00045276.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00045276.

718 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations), 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

719 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00008454.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00008454.

720 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 131/1911. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

721 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Elizabeth Constance Tiplady Brown.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=312067405526&indiv=try.

722 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Edith Mary Higham. https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=19321995259&indiv=try.

723 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 23743/1883. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

724 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 98/1940. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

725 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 429/1956. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

726 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

727 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

728 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

729 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

730 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 690/1889. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

731 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 599/1963. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

732 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 620/1892. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

733 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 184/1926. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

734 Ancestry.com, 1911 England Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Class: RG14; Piece: 10121; Schedule Number: 215.

735 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00168726. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00168726.

736 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

737 Ancestry.com, Rockingham, Western Australia, Australia, School Indexes, 1830-1970 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

738 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=60624764&pid=82.

739 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

740 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

741 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

742 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

743 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00121206. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00121206.

744 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1987/1900. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

745 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 21317/1880. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

746 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00024889. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00024889.

747 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1708/1925. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

748 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1674/1963. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

749 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00020585. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00020585.

750 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00009277. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00009277.

751 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

752 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

753 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2407/1903. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

754 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 70/1908. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

755 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

756 Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Thursday 12 December 1940 p 43 Family Notices. http://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/37941549?searchTerm=%22rachel%20olive%22%20bateman&searchLimits=l-state=Western+Australia.

757 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

758 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 298/219 1883. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

759 Daily News (Perth, WA : 1882 - 1950), Friday 18 December 1925, page 12. http://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/78426042?searchTerm=%22%20bateman%22&searchLimits=l-state=Western+Australia|||dateFrom=1925-12-18|||dateTo=1925-12-18#.

760 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 330/1952. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

761 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00006422. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00006422.

762 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00109399. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00109399.

763 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

764 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 71/559 1869. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

765 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00017146. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00017146.

766 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 755/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

767 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

768 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 23387/1882. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

769 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

770 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

771 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

772 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014299. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014299.

Sources (cont.)

773 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 99/1908. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

774 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014167.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014167.

775 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00151674.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00151674.

776 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 110/1911. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

777 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00025860.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00025860.

778 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00000123.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00000123.

779 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 26539/1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

780 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

781 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 19140/1878. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

782 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

783 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

784 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 565/1956. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

785 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

786 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frances Alice Grono.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=48536138033&indiv=try
.

787 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=60624764&pid=79.

788 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

789 Ancestry.com, Australia, Newspaper Vital Notices, 1841-2001 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Fairfax Media; Pyrmont, New South Wales, Australia; The Sydney Morning Herald; Year Range: 1932 Aug 4 - Oct 15.

790 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2619/1902. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

791 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00173619.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00173619.

792 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00005898.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00005898.

793 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 25650/1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

794 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

795 Queensland Government Data, Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Birth Register 5366/1981. https://www.bdm.qld.gov.au/IndexSearch/queryEntry.m?type=deaths.

796 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 1366/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

797 National Archives of Australia, National Archives of Australia, NAA: B2455, BATEMAN H P. Bateman Herbert Pearson : SERN LIEUT : POB Perth WA : POE Blackboy Hill WA : NOK M Bateman Mary.

798 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

799 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 185/1888. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

800 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00021546.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00021546.

801 New South Wales Government, Department of Justice, New South Wales Department of the Attorney General, Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Birth Registration Number 20411/1901. https://familyhistory.bdm.nsw.gov.au/lifelink/familyhistory/search?2.

802 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

803 Queensland Government Data, Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Death Register 1990//8200. https://www.bdm.qld.gov.au/IndexSearch/queryEntry.m?type=deaths.

804 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 76/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

805 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00011287.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00011287.

806 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2663/1965. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

807 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 165/1919. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

808 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

809 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

810 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1191/1887. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

811 National Archives of Australia, National Archives of Australia, NAA: B2455, BATEMAN G V W. Bateman Guy Victor Walter : SERN DEPOT 16025 : POB Fremantle WA : POE Perth WA : NOK M Bateman M.

812 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 75/73 1869. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

813 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1043/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

814 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1813/1964. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

815 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 871/1380 1958. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

816 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 2209/1950. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

817 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00017580.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00017580.

818 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 164/923 1890. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

819 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 350/1927. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

820 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 78/91 1869. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

821 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 624/2195 1940. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

822 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1918/1899. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

823 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

824 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

825 Ancestry.com, Rockingham, Western Australia, Australia, School Indexes, 1830-1970 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

826 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

827 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

828 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

829 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

830 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

831 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

832 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

833 Ancestry.com, UK, Outward Passenger Lists, 1890-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

834 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2456/1905. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

835 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 533/1891. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

836 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00034425.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00034425.

837 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

838 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 415/1916.
https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

839 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

840 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

841 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Juanita Amelia Mayo Ellis.
http://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=382085115278&indiv=try.

842 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 107/294 1872. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

843 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

844 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

845 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

846 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, Record for Randall Wabe Fincham.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1779&h=2146880&indiv=try.

847 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Birth Register Number 18102/1889.
https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

848 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 141/1890. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

849 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 726/2001 1948. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

850 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Wills and Probate Records, 1841-2009 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Public Record Office Victoria; North Melbourne, Victoria; Victorian Wills, Probate and Administration Records 1841-1925; Series: VPRS 7591. Record for Randall Wabe Fincham.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=61315&h=77089&indiv=try.

851 Victorian Government, Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages , Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Death Register Number 3346/1967.
https://online.justice.vic.gov.au/bdm/indexsearch.doj.

852 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00028434.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00028434.

853 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 172/210 1892. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

854 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

855 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00151066.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00151066.

856 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 80/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

857 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 889/2104 1959. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

858 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1528/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

859 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

860 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

861 Ancestry.com, UK, Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), The National Archives of the UK; Kew, Surrey, England; Board of Trade: Commercial and Statistical Department and successors: Inwards Passenger Lists.; Class: BT26; Piece: 1334.

862 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1048/1894. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

863 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00005898.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00005898.

864 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

865 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

866 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 133/325 1874. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

867 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 522/45 1930. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

868 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 213/924 1902. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

869 Ancestry.com, UK, Commonwealth War Graves, 1914-1921 and 1939-1947 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), Peter Singlehurst; War Dead of the British Commonwealth Canterbury Cemetery; Ari Burnu Cemetery; Beach Cemetery; Sharapnel Valley Cemetery; Anzac, Gallipoli.

870 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 708/1893. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

871 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

872 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

873 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 641/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

874 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 528/1896. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

875 Western Mail (Perth, WA : 1885 - 1954), Thursday 16 May 1940, page 44.

876 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1323/1907. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

877 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

878 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00063712. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00063712.

879 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1694/1898. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

880 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00131707. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00131707.

881 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 33/1926. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

882 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 5806/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

883 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

884 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

885 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1114/1895. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

886 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 23/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

887 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

888 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

889 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 49/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

890 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00160254. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00160254.

891 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00152194. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00152194.

892 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00005721. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00005721.

893 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 166/277 1876. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

894 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 85/140 1878. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

895 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

896 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

897 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 207/88 1878. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

898 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00094399. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00094399.

899 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 608/1952. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

900 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 363/1906. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

901 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00100068.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00100068.

902 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 1599/1954. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

903 Ancestry.com, Australia, Births and Baptisms, 1792-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014).

904 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

905 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 21520/1880. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

906 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00025273.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00025273.

907 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00001558.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00001558.

908 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00115507.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00115507.

909 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00014207.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00014207.

910 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

911 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 542/454 1894.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

912 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 538/1923. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

913 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Officers Personnel files, 1921-1948; Series: A9300.

914 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

915 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

916 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

917 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

918 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

919 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

920 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

921 Ancestry.com, Newspapers.com Obituary Index, 1800s-current (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2019), Ancestry.com, The Sydney Morning Herald; Publication Date: 23/ Jul/ 1980; Publication Place: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; URL: https://www.newspapers.com/image/123915376/?article=a938f3fb-6e10-456a-b12e-5c569b3f 652c&focus=0.6424608,0.6709722,0.72904897,0.7038744&.

922 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 489/1909. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

923 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

924 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 4003/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

925 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00008304. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00008304.

926 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 222/1924. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

927 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1739/1892. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

928 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

929 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 328/84 1884. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

930 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

931 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

932 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 593/25 1896. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

933 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 307/1960. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

934 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 293/67 1882. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

935 Ancestry.com, Australia, Death Index, 1787-1985 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

936 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

937 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 385/1935. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

938 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 3083/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

939 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 146/218 1885. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

940 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 243/294 1910.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

941 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

942 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2014), Ancestry.com, Social Security Administration; Washington D.C., USA; Social Security Death Index, Master File.

943 Ancestry.com, Sydney, Australia, Cemetery Headstone Transcriptions, 1837-2003 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016).

944 Ancestry.com, California, Passenger and Crew Lists, 1882-1959 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), Ancestry.com, The National Archives at Washington, D.C.; Washington, D.C.; Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at San Francisco, California; NAI Number: 4498993; Record Group Title: Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1787-2004; Record Group Number: 8.

945 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 630/456 1898.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

946 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

947 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

948 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 867/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

949 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 564/1895. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

950 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 140.

951 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 361/191 1885.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

952 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 478/1907. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

953 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00033549.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00033549.

954 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 880/5776 1958.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

955 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00105493.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00105493.

956 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 4697/1971. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

957 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 249/738 1911.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

958 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2427/1901. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

959 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 1300/1930. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

960 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 514/422 1893. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

961 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 335/453 1884.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

962 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00028876.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00028876.

963 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00106418.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00106418.

964 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 686/1909. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

965 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00091373.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00091373.

966 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 59A/8752 1968. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

967 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00025745.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00025745.

968 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 229/1086 1906.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

969 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2322/1904. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

970 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00036090.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00036090.

971 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00002180.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00002180.

972 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00022758.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00022758.

973 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 551/283 1894. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

974 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00023184.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00023184.

975 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00037819.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00037819.

976 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

977 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00078562.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00078562.

978 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00062895.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00062895.

979 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 388/134 1886.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

980 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 230/522 1907.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

981 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

982 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

983 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 30/1912. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

984 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 573/479 1895. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

985 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

986 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Death Register Number 361/457 1911. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

987 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 396/299 1887.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

988 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 251/437 1912.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

989 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 186/1918. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

990 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

991 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 210/1913. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

992 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 257/1926. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

993 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

994 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Marriage Register Number 356/1491. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

995 The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), Thursday 21 October 1943 p 1 Family Notices.

996 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

997 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

998 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

999 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.

Sources (cont.)

1000 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

1001 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1002 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1003 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1004 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 536/1915. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1005 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 437/163 1889. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1006 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00004619. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00004619.

1007 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 618/20 1898. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

1008 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1009 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

1010 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

1011 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1012 Ancestry.com, Australia, Newspaper Vital Notices, 1831-2001 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, Fairfax Media; Pyrmont, New South Wales, Australia.

1013 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 449/359 1889. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1014 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00022356. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00022356.

1015 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1016 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 183/81 1889. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1017 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00035686. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00035686.

1018 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

1019 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.

1020 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

1021 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 639/100 1899. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

1022 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1023 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1024 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, Civil Registration Birth Index, 1916-2005 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), General Register Office; United Kingdom; Reference: Volume 8a, Page 2112.

1025 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1026 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 469/434 1890. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1027 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 497/241 1892. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1028 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Personnel files of Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Other Ranks, 1921-1948; Series: A9301.

1029 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1030 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Birth Register Number 804/182 1908. https://www.genealogysa.org.au/.

1031 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FO00031816. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FO00031816.

1032 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 277/647 1918. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1033 Ancestry.com, UK, Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), The National Archives of the UK; Kew, Surrey, England; Board of Trade: Commercial and Statistical Department and successors: Inwards Passenger Lists.; Class: BT26; Piece: 1274.

1034 Ancestry.com, UK, Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008), The National Archives of the UK; Kew, Surrey, England; Board of Trade: Commercial and Statistical Department and successors: Inwards Passenger Lists.; Class: BT26; Piece: 1439.

1035 Ancestry.com, UK & Ireland, Nursing Registers, 1898-1968 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com.

1036 Ancestry.com, UK, Outward Passenger Lists, 1890-1960 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1037 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 141.

1038 Ancestry.com, New Zealand, Naturalisations, 1843-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, Register of Persons Granted New Zealand Citizenship 1949-1968.

1039 Ancestry.com, New Zealand, Electoral Rolls, 1853-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, 1981.

1040 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Obituary Index, 2004-2015 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2005), Publication Date: 17/ Apr/ 2013; Publication Place: Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand; URL: http://notices.nzherald.co.nz/obituaries/nzherald-nz/obituary.aspx?n=elaine-joan-hopkins&pid=164270535.

1041 Ancestry.com, London, England, Electoral Registers, 1832-1965 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), London Metropolitan Archives; London, England; Electoral Registers.

1042 Ancestry.com, New Zealand, Electoral Rolls, 1853-1981 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com, 1963.

1043 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, Civil Registration Marriage Index, 1916-2005 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2010), General Register Office; United Kingdom; Volume: 6a; Page: 456.

1044 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Record for Ronald Bateman. https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1030&h=162139846731&indiv=try.

1045 Ancestry.com, Fremantle, Western Australia, Passenger Lists, 1897-1963 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014), National Archives of Australia; Queen Victoria Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600.; Inward passenger manifests for ships and aircraft arriving at Fremantle, Perth Airport and Western Australian outports from 1897-1963; Series Number: K 269; Reel Number: 133.

1046 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 6255/1917. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1047 Ancestry.com, England & Wales, Civil Registration Marriage Index, 1916-2005 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2010), General Register Office; United Kingdom; Volume: 6a; Page: 456.

1048 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1049 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00142551. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00142551.

1050 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 498/480 1892. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1051 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1052 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00185522. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00185522.

1053 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 504/334 1928. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1054 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00080356. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00080356.

1055 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 271/105 1917. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1056 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1057 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00195560. http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00195560.

1058 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00051641.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00051641.
1059 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).
1060 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).
1061 Ancestry.com, Australia, WWI Service Records, 1914-1920 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Ancestry.com, National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia; B2455, First Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1914-1920.
1062 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1063 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1064 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1065 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; RAAF Officers Personnel files, 1921-1948; Series: A9300.
1066 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 546/50 1894.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.
1067 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1068 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1069 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Citizen Military Forces Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B884.
1070 Ancestry.com, Australia, Birth Index, 1788-1922 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).
1071 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).
1072 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1073 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1074 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).
1075 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 532/148 1893.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.
1076 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 228/167 1895.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.
1077 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00045401.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00045401.
1078 Ancestry.com, Australia, Marriage Index, 1788-1950 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1079 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1080 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.
1081 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1082 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1083 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1084 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1085 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00170837.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00170837.

1086 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1087 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 605/202 1897.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1088 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 561/49 1895.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1089 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Marriage Index, 1837-1950 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2018), Ancestry.com, The Victorian Registry of Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Victoria, Australia, Marriage Records.

1090 Ancestry.com, Victoria, Australia, Wills and Probate Records, 1841-2009 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2016), Ancestry.com, Public Record Office Victoria; North Melbourne, Victoria; Victorian Wills, Probate and Administration Records 1841-1925; Series: VPRS 7591.

1091 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Marriage Register Number 291/442 1922.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1092 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 214/1919r. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1093 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FC00064794.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FC00064794.

1094 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1095 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 627/212 1898.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1096 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 766/489 1906.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1097 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 258/289 1899.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1098 Ancestry.com, Australia and New Zealand, Find A Grave Index, 1800s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012).

1099 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 649/199 1899.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1100 South Australian Government, Attorny General's Department, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Death Register Number 288/227 1902.
http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1101 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Fremantle Cemetery, FB00013695.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=FB00013695.

1102 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00091468.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00091468.

1103 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

1104 Ancestry.com, Australia, Newspaper Vital Notices, 1841-2001 (Lehi, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015), Fairfax Media; Pyrmont, New South Wales, Australia; The Sydney Morning Herald; Year Range: 1932 Aug 4 - Oct 15.

1105 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010).

1106 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 2494/1932. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1107 The West Australian (Perth, WA : 1879-1954), Monday 8 August 1932 p 1 Family Notices. BATEMAN (nee Frances Grono). - On August 5, at Devonleigh Hospital, Cottesloe, to Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Bateman - a son.
http://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/32551163?searchTerm=%22edwin%22%20grono&searchLimits=l-title=30||||l-category=Family+Notices.

1108 Queensland Government Data, Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Death Register C3980/1963. https://www.bdm.qld.gov.au/IndexSearch/queryEntry.m?type=deaths.

1109 Ancestry.com, Biography & Genealogy Master Index (BGMI) (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009), Ancestry.com, Gale Research Company; Detroit, Michigan; Accession Number: 283236. Record for Walter Samuel Grono Bateman.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=4394&h=8959738&indiv=try.

1110 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1111 Ancestry.com, UK, Navy Lists, 1888-1970 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011), Ancestry.com, Peter Singlehurst.

1112 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1113 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Service Cards for Navy Officers, 1911-1970; Series: A6769. Record for Lois.
https://search.ancestry.com.au/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=61172&h=452412299&indiv=try.

1114 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 278/1909. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1115 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00033765.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00033765.

1116 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00102365.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00102365.

1117 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 778/1912. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1118 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 301/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1119 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00063729.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00063729.

1120 Ancestry.com, Australia, Electoral Rolls, 1903-1980 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), Ancestry.com.

1121 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1668/1917. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1122 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Pinnaroo Cemetery, PC00005330.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=PC00005330.

1123 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00113982.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00113982.

1124 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 735/1922. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1125 Ancestry.com, Australia, World War II Military Service Records, 1939-1945 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016), National Archives of Australia; Canberra, Australia; Second Australian Imperial Force Personnel Dossiers, 1939-1947; Series: B883.

1126 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 1305/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1127 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00136220.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00136220.

1128 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 16/1912. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1129 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KC00161934.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KC00161934.

1130 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 6/1914. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1131 Western Australia, Department of the Attorney General, Western Australian Department of the Attorney General, W.A., Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Birth Register Number 16/1916. http://www.bdm.dotag.wa.gov.au/_apps/pioneersindex/.

1132 Western Australia, Metropolitan Cemeteries Board, Summary Of Record Information, Karrakatta Cemetery, KB00104185.
http://www2.mcb.wa.gov.au/NameSearch/details.php?id=KB00104185.